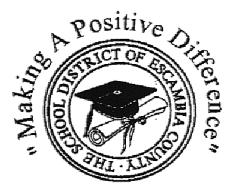


District School Board Of Escambia County Pensacola, Florida

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014



Prepared By: Finance Department



This page was intentionally left blank.

### DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

## **Comprehensive Annual Financial Report**

## For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

### **Table of Contents**

### **Introductory Section**

Letter of Transmittal	i
School Board Members and Superintendent	v
List of Principal Officials	vi
Organizational Chart	vii
ASBO Certificate of Excellence	viii
GFOA Certificate of Achievement	ix

# **Financial Section**

Independent Auditor's Report	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis	5

#### **Basic Financial Statements:**

Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	15
Statement of Activities	17
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the	
Statement of Net Position	21
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of	
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the	
Statement of Activities	24
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balances – Budget to Actual - General Fund	25
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes	
in Fund Balances – Budget to Actual – Major Special	
Revenue Fund – Other Federal Programs	26

#### **Financial Section Basic Financial Statements:**

Fund Financial Statements: (continued)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes	
in Fund Balances – Budget to Actual – Major Special	
Revenue Fund – Federal Economic Stimulus Programs	27
Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in	
Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds	29
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	
Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities – Fiduciary Funds	
Notes to Financial Statements	

### **Required Supplementary Information:**

Schedule of Funding Progress – Other Postemployment Benefits Plan	5
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	6

# Other Supplementary Information: Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:

Nonmajor Governmental Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	71
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	73
Governmental Fund Types:	
General Fund:	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balances - Budget to Actual –General Fund	78
Special Revenue Funds:	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balances - Budget to Actual – Food Service	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balances - Budget to Actual – Other Federal Programs	85
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balances - Budget to Actual – Federal Economic Stimulus Programs	88
Debt Service Funds:	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balances - Budget to Actual – Other Debt Service	92
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balances - Budget to Actual – State Board of Education (SBE) Bonds	93

#### Financial Section Other Supplementary Information: Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules: Governmental Fund Types: (continued)

Capital Projects Funds:

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balances - Budget to Actual – Local Capital Improvement	96
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balances - Budget to Actual – Capital Outlay and Debt Service	97
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balances - Budget to Actual – Public Education Capital Outlay	98
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balances - Budget to Actual – Other Capital Projects	99

#### Proprietary Fund Types:

Internal Service Funds:	
Combining Statement of Net Position	101
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and	
Changes in Fund Net Position	102
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	103

### Fiduciary Fund Types:

Agency Funds:	
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities 105	,
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities	;

#### Other Statements:

Discretely Presented Component Units:	
Combining Statement of Net Position	
Combining Statement of Activities	110

### **Statistical Section**

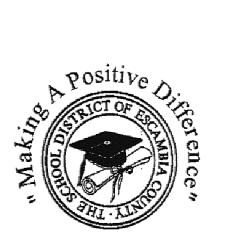
#### Financial Trend Information:

Net Position by Component – Government-wide	. 116
Changes in Net Position – Government-wide	. 118
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	. 120
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	. 122

### **Statistical Section (continued)**

Revenue Capacity Information:	
General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source	124
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	125
Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments	126
Principal Property Taxpayers	128
Property Tax Levies and Collections	129
Debt Capacity Information:	
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	130
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	131
Anticipated Capital Outlay Millage Levy Required to Cover	
Certificates of Participation Payments	133
Demographic and Economic Information:	
Demographic and Economic Statistics	134
Principal Employers	137
Operating Information:	
School Building Information & Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment Data	138
Number of Personnel	142
Teachers' Salaries	143
Food Service Operating Data	144

# INTRODUCTORY SECTION



This page was intentionally left blank.



# THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY

75 North Pace Blvd. PENSACOLA, FL 32505 PHONE 850/432-6121, FAX 850/469-6379 http://www.escambia.k12.fl.us MALCOLM THOMAS, SUPERINTENDENT

December 17, 2014

To the Honorable Members of the District School Board of Escambia County and the Citizens of Escambia County, Florida

State law requires that all local governments publish after the close of each fiscal year a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP), and audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Pursuant to this requirement, we hereby issue the comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) of the District School Board of Escambia County, Florida (District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the District. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the District's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the District's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived, and the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The District's financial statements have been audited by the State of Florida Office of the Auditor General. The goal of the independent audit is to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that the District's basic financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the District was part of a broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1996 and the United States Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations*. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards. A separate report related to this single audit, including the schedule of expenditures of federal awards, findings, and independent

To the Honorable Members of the District School Board of Escambia County and the Citizens of Escambia County, Florida December 17, 2014

auditor's report on the system of internal control and on compliance with applicable requirements will be issued by the auditors to satisfy the requirements of OMB circular A-133 and the Single Audit Act of 1996.

This report includes all funds of the District, The Escambia County Public Schools Foundation for Excellence, Inc. (the Foundation), and charter schools, which comprise the reporting entity. The Foundation is a separate not-for-profit corporation organized and operated as a direct-support organization. The Foundation's purpose is exclusively educational and charitable for the constituents of Escambia County. Charter schools are public schools operating under performance contracts with the District's governing board (Board). The Foundation and the applicable charter schools are included as discretely presented component units in the accompanying financial statements.

GAAP require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The District's MD&A immediately follows the independent auditor's report.

#### **Profile of the District**

The District and its Board were created pursuant to Section 4, Article IX of the Constitution of the State of Florida. The District is an independent taxing and reporting entity managed, controlled, operated, administered, and supervised by the District school officials in accordance with Chapter 1001, Florida Statutes. The Board consists of five elected officials responsible for the adoption of policies, which govern the operation of District public schools. The elected Superintendent of Schools (Superintendent) is the executive officer of the Board and is responsible for the administration and management of the schools within the applicable parameters of Florida Statutes, State Board of Education (SBE) Rules, and Board policies. The Superintendent is also specifically delegated the responsibility of maintaining a uniform system of records and accounts for the District by SBE Rule 6A-1.001, Florida Administrative Code.

The geographic boundaries of the District are those of Escambia County. During the 2013-14 fiscal year, the District operated 61 schools, special centers, and other programs, including 31 elementary schools, 9 middle schools, 7 high schools, 3 special centers, and 11 other programs. The District also has 8 charter schools that are component units of the District. The District also provides on-line learning opportunities through its virtual education offerings.

The District receives the majority of its operating funds through a State funding formula that is intended to equalize funding received from the State and local property tax between districts within the State. Charter schools operating through a contract with the District are provided with their proportionate share of these funds, based upon the number of full-time equivalent students enrolled at the charter school.

During the 2013-14 fiscal year, the District provided general, special, vocational, and other education programs to 40,171 unweighted full-time equivalent students (UFTE), a decrease of 169 UFTE over the prior fiscal year. The decrease is due to a new method of calculating UFTE as enacted by the Florida Legislature and developed by the Florida Department of Education. The new methodology prorates all FTE earned per student and contains the FTE within a 1.0 UFTE cap. The proration mainly affects students who take virtual courses outside the regular school day or regular school term. In prior fiscal years, such extra virtual courses generated additional UFTE which was reflected in the prior fiscal year reported amounts. The District projects its 2014-15 student membership to generate 40,147 prorated UFTE.

To the Honorable Members of the District School Board of Escambia County and the Citizens of Escambia County, Florida December 17, 2014

For budgeting purposes, the Board follows procedures established by Florida Statutes and the State Board of Education rules in establishing and adopting annual budgets for each of the governmental fund types.

#### **Economic Condition and Outlook**

Escambia County, located in the northwestern part of the state, was established July 21, 1821 as a non-charter government when the Provisional Governor Andrew Jackson signed an ordinance making the County one of the first two counties in Florida, the other being St. John's County. There are two municipalities within the County, the City of Pensacola, which is the County seat, and the Town of Century.

Escambia County encompasses approximately 661 square miles, or 420,480 acres, with an additional 64,000 acres of water area and serves a population of approximately 306,000. The population has increased by approximately 2.5 percent over the last ten years. The statewide increase during that period has been close to 18 percent. The Escambia county unemployment rate has decreased from 6.7 percent a year ago to 6.4 percent in June 2014.

State sales tax revenues have somewhat stabilized from the economic downturn of the last several fiscal years which is also reflected in local receipts. In addition, school taxable property values in Escambia County indicate a slight growth trend.

Total per student education funding increased 6.8 percent in the 2013-14 fiscal year, largely due to a new state categorical allocation intended to improve the salaries of classroom teachers and other certified personnel by \$2,500 to \$3,500 depending on results of performance evaluations. This funding will increase again in the 2014-15 fiscal year by approximately 3.2 percent based on legislative action. Per student funding is generated through the Florida Education Finance Program (FEFP).

The District's General Fund balance increased in the 2013-14 fiscal year. The previous two fiscal years each closed with fund balance decreases. The District's General Fund financial condition ratio of 12.3 percent remains well above the 3.5 percent benchmark required by Board Policy.

#### **Major Initiatives**

Section 212.055(6), Florida Statutes authorizes local school boards to levy a one-half cent School Capital Outlay Sales Surtax (sales surtax) and the Escambia County School District is in the seventh year of a ten year referendum. One hundred percent of the District's sales tax funds are used for new construction, renovations, and certain retrofit projects for its school facilities.

In the November 2014 general election, the District won an early renewal of its sales tax referendum. An early renewal will allow the District to secure financing and begin implementation of an aggressive capital projects plan. The plan includes the construction of two new schools, the repurposing of other campuses and school facilities, and numerous remodel and renovation projects. All of these projects will address the District's shifting and growing population in addition to improving certain important but aging school facilities.

#### Accomplishments

The District has 191 teachers that have successfully completed the rigorous and time-intensive program of the National Board of Professional Teaching Standards. To achieve the highly esteemed National Certification, teachers are required to provide a portfolio of information

To the Honorable Members of the District School Board of Escambia County and the Citizens of Escambia County, Florida December 17, 2014

regarding teaching styles, examples of work performed by students, and successfully pass an examination. In addition, 41 percent of the District's instructional personnel hold advanced academic degrees (Master's or higher).

#### **Financial Information**

**Internal Controls** Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Internal control is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

**Budgetary Controls** The District maintains budgetary controls, the objective of which is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Board. Activities of all governmental fund types are included in the annual appropriated budget. The level of budgetary control (that is the level at which expenditures cannot exceed the appropriated amount) is established at the object level.

Budgetary information is integrated into the accounting system and to facilitate budgetary control, budget balances are encumbered when purchase orders are issued. Appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end and encumbrances outstanding are honored from the subsequent fiscal year's appropriations. In order to provide budgetary control for salaries, the District utilizes a centralized position control system. On an annual basis, the Board adopts a District staffing plan that establishes teacher positions based generally on student populations served. Additionally, support and administrative positions are created based on established criteria.

#### Acknowledgments

The preparation of this Report on a timely basis was made possible by the dedicated service of the entire staff of the Finance department. Each member of the department has our sincere appreciation for the contributions made in the preparation of this report.

In closing, we would like to thank the members of the Board for their leadership and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the District.

Respectfully submitted,

Malcoln Thomas

Malcolm Thomas Superintendent of Schools

Debbie Tressell

Debbie Fussell, CPA Director of Accounting Operations

Terry St. Cyr, CPA Assistant Superintendent -Finance and Business Services

# District School Board of Escambia County, Florida

### School Board Members and Superintendent (Elected for a four-year term)



District 1 Jeff Bergosh 8 years November 2014



District 2 Gerald Boone 8 years November 2014



District 3 Linda Moultrie 6 years Chairman November 2014



District 4 Patty Hightower 10 years Vice Chairman November 2016



District 5 Bill Slayton 6 years November 2016



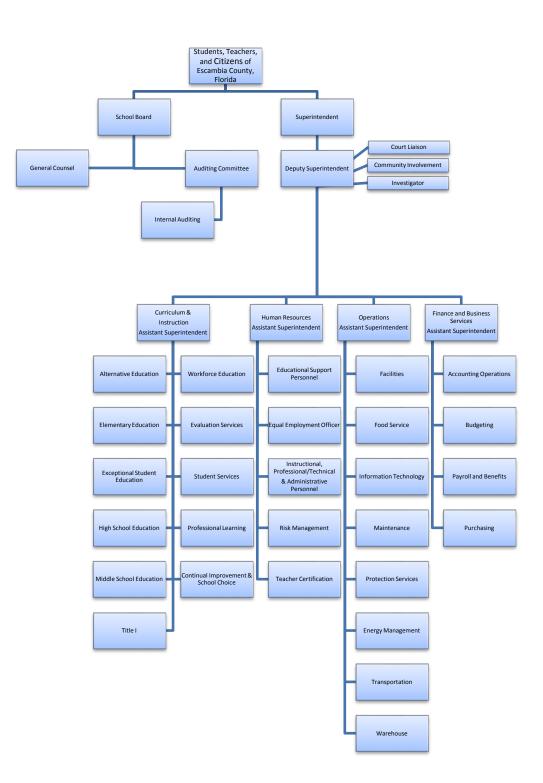
Malcolm Thomas Superintendent 6 years November 2016

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

# LIST OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS

Norm Ross	Deputy Superintendent		
Shawn Dennis	Assistant Superintendent Operations		
Steve Marcanio	Assistant Superintendent Curriculum and Instruction		
Terry St. Cyr	Assistant Superintendent Finance and Business Services		
Dr. Alan Scott	Assistant Superintendent Human Resources		

#### District School Board of Escambia County, Florida Organizational Chart



# **Association of School Business Officials International**



The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting Award is presented to

# **District School Board of Escambia County, Florida**

For Its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013

The CAFR has been reviewed and met or exceeded ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence standards



Terrie S. Simmons, RSBA, CSBO President

John D. Musso

John D. Musso, CAE, RSBA Executive Director



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# District School Board of Escambia County, Florida

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2013

huy K. Ences

Executive Director/CEO



This page was intentionally left blank.

# FINANCIAL SECTION



This page was intentionally left blank.



DAVID W. MARTIN, CPA AUDITOR GENERAL

# AUDITOR GENERAL STATE OF FLORIDA

G74 Claude Pepper Building 111 West Madison Street Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1450



PHONE: 850-412-2722 FAX: 850-488-6975

The President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Legislative Auditing Committee

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

#### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Escambia County District School Board, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the employee benefit trust fund, a blended component unit, which represents 26, 22, 61, and 57 percent of the assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses, respectively, of the aggregate remaining fund information. In addition, we did not audit the financial statements of the aggregate discretely presented component units, which represent 100 percent of the transactions and account balances of the aggregate discretely presented component units' columns. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose reports thereon have been furnished to us, and our opinions, insofar as they relate to the amounts included for the employee benefit trust fund and the aggregate discretely presented component units, are based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of the other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information for the Escambia County District School Board as of June 30, 2014, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof, and the budgetary comparisons for the general fund and each major special revenue fund for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in note 2 to the financial statements, changes in reporting of component unit financial activities affected the comparability of amounts reported for the 2013-14 fiscal year with amounts reported for the 2012-13 fiscal year. Our opinion is not modified with respect to these matters.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS, **SCHEDULE** OF **FUNDING** PROGRESS **OTHER** \_ POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PLAN, and NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY **INFORMATION**, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a required part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, and the introductory and statistical sections, as listed in the table of contents, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Governmental Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued a report on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, rules, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial report will be included as part of our separately issued report titled Escambia County District School Board Federal Single Audit.

Respectfully submitted,

W. Martin

David W. Martin, CPA Tallahassee, Florida December 17, 2014



This page was intentionally left blank.

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

The management of the District School Board of Escambia County, Florida has prepared the following discussion and analysis to provide an overview of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. The information contained in the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is intended to highlight significant transactions, events, and conditions and should be considered in conjunction with the District's financial statements and notes to financial statements found immediately following the MD&A.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for the 2013-14 fiscal year are as follows:

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the District exceeded its liabilities at June 30, 2014, by \$388.2 million (net position).
- > The District's total net position increased by \$16.1 million from the prior fiscal year (\$372.1 million).
- At June 30, 2014, the District's governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$157.2 million, a decrease of \$1 million from the prior fiscal year (\$158.2 million).
- At June 30, 2014, the combined assigned and unassigned fund balance for the General Fund was \$34.8 million, or 12.3 percent (Financial Condition Ratio) of total General Fund revenues.
- The District's total long-term debt (Bonds Payable and Certificates of Participation) was \$39 million, a decrease of \$4.8 million (11 percent) from the prior fiscal year (\$43.8 million) primarily due to payment of principal.

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The basic financial statements consist of three components:

- ➢ Government-wide financial statements.
- > Fund financial statements.
- Notes to financial statements.

This report also includes supplementary information intended to furnish additional details to support the basic financial statements.

#### **Government-wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements provide both short-term and long-term information about the District's overall financial condition in a manner similar to those of a private-sector business. The statements include a statement of net position and a statement of activities that are designed to provide consolidated financial information about the governmental activities of the primary government presented on the accrual basis of accounting. The statement of net position provides information about the District's financial position, its assets, liabilities and deferred outflows/inflows of resources, using an economic resources measurement focus. Assets plus deferred outflows of resources, less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, less liabilities and deferred inflows of activities presents information about the change in the District's financial health. The statement of activities presents information about the change in the District's net position, the results of operations, during

the fiscal year. An increase or decrease in net position is an indication of whether the District's financial health is improving or deteriorating.

All of the District's activities and services are reported in the government-wide financial statements as governmental activities. The District's governmental activities include instruction, student support services, instructional support services, administrative support services, facility maintenance, transportation, and food services. Property taxes and State revenues finance most of these activities. Additionally, all capital and debt financing activities are reported as governmental activities.

The government-wide statements present the District's activities in two categories:

- Governmental activities This represents most of the District's services, including its educational programs: basic, vocational, adult, and exceptional education. Support functions such as transportation and administration are also included. Local property taxes and the State's education finance program provide most of the resources that support these activities.
- <u>Component units</u> The District presents aggregate financial information for the following nine separate legal entities in this report: Escambia Charter School, Inc., Beulah Academy of Science, Inc., Pensacola Beach Elementary School, Inc., Byrneville Elementary School, Inc., Jacqueline Harris Preparatory Academy, Newpoint Pensacola Academy Middle School, Newpoint Pensacola High School, Capstone Academy Pensacola, and the Escambia County Public Schools Foundation For Excellence, Inc. Although legally separate organizations, the component units are included in this report because they meet the criteria for inclusion provided by GASB Statement No. 61, as interpreted by the Florida Department of Education, which determined that it would be misleading to exclude the charter schools. Financial information for these component units is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government.

The Escambia School District Employee Benefit Trust (Trust) was established to administer the District's employee life, health, and dental insurance programs. The Escambia County District School Board exercises significant oversight responsibility over the Trust, and all activities of the Trust are solely for the benefit of the District and its employees. Therefore, the financial activities of the Trust have been included (blended) as an integral part of the primary government.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

Fund financial statements are one of the components of the basic financial statements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements and prudent fiscal management. Certain funds are established by law while others are created by legal agreements, such as bond covenants. Fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's financial activities, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds rather than fund types. This is in contrast to the entity-wide perspective contained in the government-wide statements. All of the District's funds may be classified within one of three broad categories, as discussed below.

<u>Governmental Funds</u>. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, the governmental funds utilize a financial resources measurement focus rather than the economic resources measurement focus found in the government-wide financial statements. The financial resources measurement focus allows the

governmental fund financial statements to provide information on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in assessing the District's near-term financing arrangements.

The governmental fund statements provide a detailed, short-term view that may be used to evaluate the District's near-term financing requirements. This short-term view is useful when compared to the long-term view presented as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. To facilitate this comparison, both the governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation of governmental funds to governmental activities.

The governmental funds balance sheet and statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide detailed information about the District's most significant funds. The District's major funds are the General Fund, Special Revenue – Other Federal Program Fund, Special Revenue – Federal Economic Stimulus Programs Fund, Capital Projects – Local Capital Improvement Fund, and the Capital Projects – Other Fund. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation.

The District adopts an annual appropriated budget for its governmental funds. Budgetary comparison statements have been provided for the General Fund, Special Revenue – Other Federal Program Fund, and Special Revenue – Federal Economic Stimulus Programs Fund to demonstrate compliance with the budget.

**Proprietary Funds**. Proprietary funds, including internal service funds, may be established to account for activities in which a fee is charged for services. Internal service funds are used to report activities that provide goods and services to support the District's other programs and functions through user charges. The District uses the internal service funds to account for risk management and employee benefits activities. Since these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, the internal service funds have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

The internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated column in the proprietary fund financial statements.

**Fiduciary Funds**. Fiduciary funds are used to report assets held in a trustee or fiduciary capacity for the benefit of external parties, such as student activity funds. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources are not available to support the District's own programs. In its fiduciary capacity, the District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes. The District uses agency funds to account for resources held for student activities and groups and to account for the resources of the District's pre-tax flexible benefits plan.

#### Notes to Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

#### **Other Information**

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents required supplementary information concerning the District's progress in funding its obligation to provide other postemployment benefits to its employees.

#### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial health. The following is a summary of the District's net position as of June 30, 2014, compared to net position as of June 30, 2013:

#### Net Position, End of Year

	Governmental Activities			
	6-30-14		6-30-13	
Current Assets Capital Assets	\$	205,789,222 308,948,717	\$	206,004,946 295,951,062
Total Assets		514,737,939		501,956,008
Deferred Outflow of Resources		472,996		966,089
Total Assets and Deferred Outflow of Resources	\$	515,210,935	\$	502,922,097
Long-Term Liabilities Other Liabilities	\$	111,979,841 15,045,963	\$	116,585,408 14,242,935
Total Liabilities		127,025,804		130,828,343
Net Position: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit)		269,930,903 121,223,565 (2,969,337)		252,132,981 119,870,743 90,030
Total Net Position		388,185,131		372,093,754
Total Liabilities and Net Position	\$	515,210,935	\$	502,922,097

The largest portion of the District's net position, \$269.9 million, reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, construction in progress, buildings, improvements, equipment, motor vehicles, computer software, and audio visual materials), less any related debt still outstanding. The District uses these capital assets to provide services to students; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending.

The restricted portion of the District's net position, \$121.2 million, represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. Normally, the unrestricted net position is used to meet the District's ongoing obligations to students, employees, and creditors. Unrestricted net position totaled (\$3 million).

The key elements of the changes in the District's net position for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2014, and June 30, 2013, are as follows:

#### Operating Results for the Year

		Governmental Activities			
	6-30-14		6-30-13		
Program Revenues:					
Charges for Services	\$	5,668,386	\$	5 758 322	
-	φ	15,890,352	ģ	5,758,322	
Operating Grants and Contributions		2,632,234		16,029,099	
Capital Grants and Contributions General Revenues:		2,032,234		2,583,367	
Property Taxes, Levied for Operational Purposes		91,977,693		89,803,524	
Property Taxes, Levied for Capital Projects		22,777,599		21,518,559	
Local Sales Taxes		21,856,254		20,944,666	
Grants and Contributions Not Restricted		21,050,254		20,744,000	
to Specific Programs		219,193,213		202,402,869	
Unrestricted Investment Earnings		96,333		77,582	
Miscellaneous		3,702,323		3,213,169	
				5,215,107	
Total Revenues		383,794,387		362,331,157	
Functions/Program Expenses:					
Instruction		200,433,368		202,319,715	
Student Personnel Services		16,018,809		15,295,809	
Instructional Media Services		4,224,367		4,170,561	
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services		10,038,942		9,685,168	
Instructional Staff Training Services		9,139,669		8,083,368	
Instruction Related Technology		4,401,182		4,295,397	
Board of Education		1,196,527		1,272,572	
General Administration		2,413,878		1,581,664	
School Administration		14,787,725		14,123,325	
Facility Services		13,506,908		9,966,883	
Fiscal Services		2,164,484		2,401,752	
Food Services		20,988,484		21,199,498	
Central Services		4,791,656		5,019,010	
Student Transportation Services		18,220,613		19,359,259	
Operation of Plant		27,217,458		27,069,683	
Maintenance of Plant		10,943,295		11,641,163	
Administrative Technology Services		3,948,080		3,911,729	
Community Services		1,384,546		1,458,102	
Unallocated Interest on Long-Term Debt		1,883,019		2,105,728	
Total Functions/Program Expenses		367,703,010		364,960,386	
Increase (Decrease) in Net Position		16,091,377		(2,629,229)	
Beginning Net Position		372,093,754		374,722,983	
Ending Net Position	\$	388,185,131	\$	372,093,754	

Governmental Activities increased the District's net position by \$16.1 million. The key elements of the increase are as follows:

Property taxes levied for operational and capital project purposes increased by \$3.4 million due to increases in property valuations and a 2014 court judgment against Pensacola Beach leaseholders in which property improvements became taxable as real property. Prior to this ruling, property improvements on Pensacola Beach were not taxed. However, as further discussed in Note 21 to the financial statements, litigation concerning whether leased land should be taxed is still pending.

- Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs increased by \$16.8 million. The primary contributor to this increase was an increase in State funding for full-time equivalent (FTE) student enrollment which increased over the prior fiscal year by \$17 million.
- These revenue increases were offset by modest increases in expenditures, which increased by \$2.7 million from the previous fiscal year. The most significant increase in expenditures was for facility services, which increased by \$3.5 million, due mainly to expenditures associated with the rebuild of two schools during the 2013-14 fiscal year.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS

#### **Major Governmental Funds**

**General Fund.** The General Fund is the District's chief operating fund. The assigned and unassigned fund balance at June 30, 2014, is \$34.8 million, while the total fund balance is \$53.5 million. The assigned and unassigned fund balances decreased by \$5.5 million, while the total fund balance increased by \$2.9 million during the fiscal year. Key factors for these changes are as follows:

- Increase in total fund balance Property taxes collected increased by \$2.1 million. Much of the increase is attributed to the 2014 court judgment against Pensacola Beach leaseholders.
- Decrease in assigned and unassigned fund balances The \$5.5 million decrease in assigned and unassigned fund balances was because the District anticipated reductions in categorical funds such as class size reduction, supplemental academic instruction, and reading allocations during the 2013-14 fiscal year and used moneys that it had assigned to pay for these required costs. These categorical funds actually were higher than anticipated. The District will utilize these categorical funds for their intended purposes during the 2014-15 fiscal year.

<u>Special Revenue – Other Fund</u>. The Special Revenue – Other Federal Programs Fund had revenues and expenditures of \$30.8 million each. The fund includes entitlement grants such as Title I and Special Education. Funds are typically recorded as revenue when expended.

**Special Revenue – Federal Economic Stimulus Programs Fund**. The Special Revenue – Federal Economic Stimulus Programs Fund accounts for American Recovery and Reinvestment Funds (ARRA). During the 2013-14 fiscal year, the District utilized the fourth year of its \$8.4 million portion of the U.S. Department of Education's Race-to-the-Top (RTTT) initiative. This four-year grant addresses comprehensive education reform. RTTT goals include (1) adopting standards and assessments for student success, (2) building data systems that measure student growth, (3) recruiting, and rewarding effective teachers and principals, and (4) turning around lowest achieving schools. The portion of the award expended during the 2013-14 fiscal year was \$2.8 million.

<u>Capital Projects – Local Capital Improvement Fund</u>. The Capital Projects – Local Capital Improvement Fund has a fund balance of \$19.4 million, of which \$3.7 million has been encumbered for specific projects. The fund balance increased \$3.6 million mainly due to a reduction in the level of transfers to the General Fund to cover qualified maintenance expenditures. Capital outlay millage was set by the Board at 1.5 mills for the 2013-14 fiscal year and generated revenue in the amount of \$22.8 million.

<u>Capital Projects – Other Fund</u>. The Capital Projects – Other Fund has a fund balance of \$72.7 million, of which \$22 million has been encumbered for specific projects. The fund balance decreased from the prior year by \$6.6 million due in part to the reconstruction projects of a two existing schools. Each school is scheduled to be completed during the 2014-15 fiscal year.

The majority of the revenue in the Capital Projects – Other Fund consists of proceeds from the District's local option sales tax. This sales tax is specific to the Escambia County School District and is a ten-year, voter-approved referendum which began in 2008.

#### **GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS**

Final budgeted revenues did not significantly differ from original budgeted revenues, and actual revenues are in line with final budgeted revenues.

Actual expenditures were \$39.8 million less than final budgeted expenditures. The instruction function accounted for \$21 million of this variance due mainly to the efficient staffing of instructional personnel necessary to meet class size reduction requirements.

#### CAPITAL ASSETS AND LONG-TERM DEBT

#### **Capital Assets**

The District's investment in capital assets for its governmental activities as of June 30, 2014, amounts to \$308.9 million (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land; improvements other than buildings; buildings and fixed equipment; furniture, fixtures, and equipment; motor vehicles; construction in progress; and audio visual materials and computer software. The District's investment in capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation) for the current fiscal year increased \$13 million, or 4.4 percent.

Major construction projects initiated, continued, or completed during the current fiscal year included the following:

- A.K. Suter Elementary School rebuild of entire facility.
- Ernest Ward Middle School rebuild of entire facility.
- ▶ Warrington Middle School Technology Suite renovations.
- Roofing projects at various District locations.
- Bellview Middle School cafeteria renovations.
- Spencer Bibbs Ancillary Complex renovations and repurpose of facility.
- > Installation and renovation of mechanical and life safety systems.

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in Notes 6 and 14 to the financial statements.

#### Long-Term Debt

At June 30, 2014, the District has total long-term debt outstanding of \$39 million. The District had \$3.9 million outstanding of State School Bonds issued by the State Board of Education (SBE) and backed by the full faith and credit of the State of Florida. Certificates of Participation outstanding of \$35.1 million represent the remainder of long-term debt.

Additional information on the District's long-term debt can be found in Notes 8 through 11 to the financial statements.

#### ECONOMIC FACTORS AFFECTING 2014-15 FISCAL YEAR BUDGETS AND RATES

These factors were considered in preparing the District budget for the 2014-15 fiscal year:

#### State Funding for Student Enrollment

The District receives State funds based on the number of full-time equivalent (FTE) students. These formula funds will increase approximately \$8.7 million (\$279 per unweighted FTE) over the 2013-14 fiscal year mainly due to a 3.2 percent increase in total formula funds appropriated by the State Legislature.

#### **General Fund - Fund Balance**

The District will budget approximately \$10.5 million of unrestricted fund balance to cover planned expenditures during the 2014-15 fiscal year. The District anticipates that a portion of the unrestricted fund balance will be replenished at year-end through unspent appropriations and actual revenue receipts in excess of budgeted amounts.

The District anticipates that the fund balance at June 30, 2015, will remain in excess of the Board minimum target of 3.5 percent (of anticipated General Fund revenues).

#### **Expected Cost Increases**

Major increases expected in operating expenditures include (1) higher salary and benefits costs of approximately \$8.3 million due to new bargaining unit agreements, (2) continuing increases in health insurance costs of approximately \$1.3 million to maintain funding for the health insurance trust fund, and (3) maintaining certain Race-To-The-Top software licensing agreements totaling approximately \$0.3 million after the grant program has expired.

#### **REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION**

Questions concerning information provided in the MD&A, and financial statements and notes thereto, or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Assistant Superintendent - Finance and Business Services, District School Board of Escambia County, 75 North Pace Boulevard, Pensacola, Florida, 32505.

# BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



This page was intentionally left blank.

#### DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION June 30, 2014

	Primary Government Governmental Activities	Component Units		
ASSETS				
Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments Accounts Receivable Deposits Receivable Prepaid Items Due from Other Agencies Inventories Capital Assets: Nondepreciable Capital Assets	<ul> <li>\$ 149,016,704</li> <li>47,334,686</li> <li>634,889</li> <li>2,000</li> <li>5,870,103</li> <li>2,930,840</li> <li>31,318,405</li> </ul>	\$ 3,829,093 135,940 1,751 144,299 20,247 878,493		
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net	277,630,312	4,823,785		
Total Assets	514,737,939	9,833,608		
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES				
Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivative	472,996			
TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES	\$ 515,210,935	\$ 9,833,608		
LIABILITIES				
Salaries and Benefits Payable Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	\$ 3,741,652 39,620	\$ 6,872		
Accounts Payable Construction Contracts Payable Construction Contracts Payable - Retainage Due to Other Agencies Deposits Payable Accrued Interest Payable	3,303,462 3,687 1,147,569 20,680 5,742 779,585	226,186		
Advanced Revenue Loan Payable	3,432,260 2,571,706	1,500		
Note Payable Long-Term Liabilities:		412,265		
Portion Due Within One Year Portion Due After One Year	15,656,294 96,323,547	245,387 1,010,170		
Total Liabilities	127,025,804	1,902,380		
NET POSITION				
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted for:	269,930,903	4,570,823		
State Required Carryover Programs Debt Service Capital Projects Federal Required Carryover Programs Food Service	14,686,590 4,640,107 92,912,873 370 6,184,188	140,000		
Other Required Carryover Programs Unrestricted	2,799,437 (2,969,337)	532,653 2,687,752		
Total Net Position	388,185,131	7,931,228		
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION	\$ 515,210,935	\$ 9,833,608		

#### DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

	· · · · · ·			Program	am Revenues		
				Charges		Operating	
				for	-	rants and	
Functions/Programs				Services	0	ntributions	
Primary Government							
Governmental Activities:							
Instruction	\$	200,433,368	\$	1,154,747	\$		
Student Personnel Services		16,018,809					
Instructional Media Services		4,224,367					
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services		10,038,942					
Instructional Staff Training Services		9,139,669					
Instruction Related Technology		4,401,182					
Board of Education		1,196,527					
General Administration		2,413,878					
School Administration		14,787,725					
Facility Services		13,506,908		40,716			
Fiscal Services		2,164,484					
Food Services		20,988,484		3,827,300		15,890,352	
Central Services		4,791,656					
Student Transportation Services		18,220,613		252,548			
Operation of Plant		27,217,458					
Maintenance of Plant		10,943,295					
Administrative Technology Services		3,948,080					
Community Services		1,384,546		393,075			
Unallocated Interest on Long-Term Debt		1,883,019					
Total Governmental Activities	\$	367,703,010	\$	5,668,386	\$	15,890,352	
Component Units							
Foundation/Charter Schools	\$	9,599,587	\$	365,313	\$	663,882	

#### General Revenues:

Taxes:

Property Taxes, Levied for Operational Purposes Property Taxes, Levied for Capital Projects

Local Sales Taxes

Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs Unrestricted Investment Earnings

Miscellaneous

**Total General Revenues** 

#### **Change in Net Position**

Net Position, July 1, 2013 (Restated, See Note 2)

Net Position, June 30, 2014

Capital Grants and Contributions	Primary Government Governmental Activities	and Changes in Net Position Component Units
\$	<pre>\$ (199,278,621) (16,018,809) (4,224,367) (10,038,942) (9,139,669) (4,401,182) (1,196,527) (2,413,878)</pre>	\$
1,222,166	(2,413,676) (14,787,725) (12,244,026) (2,164,484) (1,270,832) (4,791,656) (17,968,065) (27,217,458) (10,943,295) (3,948,080)	
1,410,068	(991,471) (472,951)	
\$ 2,632,234	(343,512,038)	
<u>\$ 291,747</u>		(8,278,645)
	91,977,693 22,777,599 21,856,254 219,193,213 96,333 3,702,323	8,571,060 11,938 47,884
	359,603,415	8,630,882
	16,091,377	352,237
	372,093,754	7,578,991
	\$ 388,185,131	\$ 7,931,228

#### DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2014

	General Fund	Special Revenue - Other Federal Programs Fund	Special Revenue - Federal Economic Stimulus Programs Fund		
ASSETS					
Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments Accounts Receivable Deposits Receivable Due from Other Funds	\$ 37,446,904 15,269,717 536,462 2,000 6,879,038	\$ 269,137 76,173	\$ 163,567		
Due from Other Agencies Inventories	1,017,301 1,215,625	4,086,848	708,754		
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 62,367,047	\$ 4,432,158	\$ 872,321		
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES					
Liabilities: Salaries and Benefits Payable Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Accounts Payable Construction Contracts Payable	\$ 3,275,195 27,554 1,864,315	\$      269,373 10,719 635,754	\$ 163,567 43 176,790		
Construction Contracts Payable - Retainage Due to Other Funds Due to Other Agencies Deposits Payable Accrued Interest Payable Loan Payable	1,149,737 19,408 2,571,706	3,515,942	531,921		
Total Liabilities	8,907,915	4,431,788	872,321		
Fund Balances: Nonspendable: Inventories	1,215,625				
Restricted for: State Required Carryover Programs Debt Service Federal Required Carryover Programs	14,686,590	370			
Capital Projects Food Service Other Required Carryover Programs	2,799,437	510			
Assigned for: Contingencies Local Carryovers Unassigned	5,152,122 15,091,288 14,514,070				
Total Fund Balances	53,459,132	370			
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$ 62,367,047	\$ 4,432,158	\$ 872,321		

Lo	Capital Projects - ocal Capital ovement Fund	Capital Projects - Other Fund	 Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
\$	13,967,536 5,574,618	\$ 47,749,726 26,316,746	\$ 173,605 2,198 13,353	\$ 110,240,235 47,334,686 614,833 2,000 6,892,391
			57,200 1,715,215	5,870,103 2,930,840
\$	19,542,154	\$ 74,066,472	\$	\$ 173,885,088
\$	138,721	\$ 253,162 3,687 1,147,569	\$ 33,517 1,304 80,122 32,985 5,742 779,585	\$ 3,741,652 39,620 3,148,864 3,687 1,147,569 5,230,585 19,408 5,742 779,585 2,571,706
	138,721	1,404,418	 933,255	16,688,418
	19,403,433	72,662,054	 1,715,215 4,640,107 847,386 4,468,973	2,930,840 14,686,590 4,640,107 370 92,912,873 4,468,973 2,799,437 5,152,122 15,091,288 14,514,070
	19,403,433	72,662,054	 11,671,681	157,196,670
\$	19,542,154	\$ 74,066,472	\$ 12,604,936	\$ 173,885,088



This page was intentionally left blank.

#### DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2014

Total Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$ 157,196,670						
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:							
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as assets in the governmental funds.		308,948,717					
Deferred outflow of resources are reported as a result of change in fair value of hedging derivative instruments in the statement of net position.			472,996				
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance, to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.			6,127,948				
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current fiscal year and, therefore, are not reported as liabilities in the governmental funds. Long-term liabilities at fiscal year-end consist of:							
Bonds Payable Certificates of Participation Payable Compensated Absences Payable Other Postemployment Benefits Payable Derivative Instruments Liability Total Net Position - Governmental Activities	\$	(3,954,275) (35,063,539) (42,345,680) (2,724,710) (472,996)	<u>(84,561,200)</u> \$ 388,185,131				

#### DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES -GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

	General Fund	Special Revenue - Other Federal Programs Fund	Special Revenue - Federal Economic Stimulus Programs Fund
Revenues			
Intergovernmental: Federal Direct Federal Through State and Local State	\$	\$	\$ 2,846,953
Local: Property Taxes Sales Taxes Charges for Food Service Miscellaneous	91,977,693 5,731,136		
Total Revenues	283,291,547	30,787,759	2,846,953
Expenditures			
Current - Education:			
Instruction Student Personnel Services Instructional Media Services	179,354,649 13,750,907 4,164,185	13,060,760 2,235,686 46,154	46,845
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	4,449,518	5,328,073	150,016
Instructional Staff Training Services Instruction Related Technology	2,845,422 1,911,230	4,879,026 1,722,160	1,409,639 401,747
Board of Education	1,194,064	1,122,100	101,717
General Administration	704,451	1,548,490	156,218
School Administration Facility Services	14,636,469 485,956	107,431 5,001	
Fiscal Services	2,143,962	3,001	15,308
Food Services	129,499	955	-,
Central Services	4,773,006	56,180	130,190
Student Transportation Services Operation of Plant	16,036,549 27,092,082	326,450 31,112	
Maintenance of Plant	10,592,744	51,112	
Administrative Technology Services	3,077,550	70,579	411,744
Community Services	484,428	895,098	
Fixed Capital Outlay:	179,000	1 011	
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Other Capital Outlay	178,996 604,442	1,211 473,023	125,246
Debt Service:	•••,•=		,
Principal Interest and Fiscal Charges			
Total Expenditures	288,610,109	30,787,389	2,846,953
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	(5,318,562)	370	
Other Financing Sources (Uses)			
Transfers In Refunding Bonds Issued Premium on Refunding Bonds	7,691,323		
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets Insurance Loss Recoveries Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent Transfers Out	500,000		
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	8,191,323		
Net Change in Fund Balances Fund Balances, July 1, 2013	2,872,761 50,586,371	370	
Fund Balances, June 30, 2014	\$ 53,459,132	\$ 370	\$0

Capital Projects - Local Capital Improvement Fund	Capital Projects - Other Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
\$	\$ 505,464	\$ 15,587,668 1,900,738	\$       2,838,514 50,418,265 183,954,521
22,777,599 (1,923)	21,856,254 76,064	3,827,300 9,373	114,755,292 21,856,254 3,827,300 5,814,650
22,775,676	22,437,782	21,325,079	383,464,796
3,255,107	9,577,913	527 20,499,174	$192,462,254 \\ 15,986,593 \\ 4,210,339 \\ 9,927,607 \\ 9,134,087 \\ 4,035,137 \\ 1,194,064 \\ 2,409,159 \\ 14,743,900 \\ 13,324,504 \\ 2,159,270 \\ 20,629,628 \\ 4,959,376 \\ 16,362,999 \\ 27,123,194 \\ 10,592,744 \\ 3,559,873 \\ 1,379,526 \\ \end{array}$
3,694,461	20,072,907	178,474 4,697,828	23,947,575 1,381,185 4,697,828
		1,952,012	1,952,012
6,949,568	29,650,820	27,328,015	386,172,854
15,826,108	(7,213,038) 359 1,113,573 (505,464)	(6,002,936) 5,000,000 229,000 36,560 (186,007)	(2,708,058) 12,691,682 229,000 36,560 1,113,573 500,000 (186,007) (12,691,323)
(12,185,859)	608,468	5,079,553	1,693,485
3,640,249 15,763,184	(6,604,570) 79,266,624	(923,383) 12,595,064	(1,014,573) 158,211,243
\$ 19,403,433	\$ 72,662,054	\$ 11,671,681	\$ 157,196,670

#### DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds		\$ (1,014,573)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:		
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount of capital outlays in excess of depreciation expense in the current fiscal year. Capital Outlay - Facilities Acquisition and Construction - Capitalized Capital Outlay - Other Capital Outlay - Capitalized Less, Depreciation Expense	\$ 23,947,575 1,381,185 (11,504,255)	13,824,505
The statement of activities reflects only the gain/loss on the sale of assets, whereas the governmental funds include all proceeds from these sales. Thus, the change in net position differs from the change in fund balances by the cost of assets sold.		(826,850)
Debt proceeds are reported as financial resources in governmental funds and thus contribute to the change in fund balance. However, in the statement of net position, issuing debt increases long-term liabilities and does not affect the statement of activities. Similarly, repayment of principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds but reduces the liability in the statement of net position.		
Refunding Bond Proceeds Premium on Refunding Bonds Bond Repayments Certificates of Participation Repayments	 (229,000) (36,560) 1,455,000 3,497,828	4,687,268
Premiums associated with long-term debt issued in the current fiscal year are reported in the statement of activities, but are not a current financial resource and, therefore, are not reported in governmental funds. This is the decrease in deferred premiums during the current fiscal year.		
Bonds Payable Certificates of Participation Payable	 62,571 50,429	113,000
In the statement of activities, the cost of compensated absences is measured by the amounts earned during the fiscal year, while in governmental funds expenditures are recognized based on the amounts actually paid for compensated absences. This is the net amount of compensated		<i>(</i>
absences earned in excess of the amount paid in the current fiscal year.		(1,043,962)
The net change in the liability for postemployment benefits payable is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the governmental fund statements.		637,184
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of certain activities, such as insurance, to individual funds. The net loss of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.		 (285,195)
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities		\$ 16,091,377

#### DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET TO ACTUAL - GENERAL FUND For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

	General Fund					
	Original Budget Amounts	Final Budget Amounts	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)		
Revenues						
Intergovernmental: Federal Direct	\$ 1,250,000	\$ 1,221,170	\$ 1,221,170	\$		
Federal Through State and Local State	1,467,859	2,813,229	2,813,229			
Local:	183,620,701	181,616,571	181,548,319	(68,252)		
Property Taxes	87,995,309	91,977,693	91,977,693			
Miscellaneous	4,107,102	5,900,249	5,731,136	(169,113)		
Total Revenues	278,440,971	283,528,912	283,291,547	(237,365)		
Expenditures						
Current - Education:						
Instruction Student Personnel Services	195,659,236 13,840,499	200,376,901 15,544,298	179,354,649 13,750,907	21,022,252 1,793,391		
Instructional Media Services	4,450,831	4,477,028	4,164,185	312,843		
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	4,556,254	4,825,353	4,449,518	375,835		
Instructional Staff Training Services	2,295,091	2,928,503	2,845,422	83,081		
Instruction Related Technology	1,724,786	1,861,593	1,911,230	(49,637)		
Board of Education	1,678,927	1,710,927	1,194,064	516,863		
General Administration	762,577	780,673	704,451	76,222		
School Administration	14,304,635	15,726,893	14,636,469	1,090,424		
Facility Services Fiscal Services	1,418,107 2,929,852	1,954,386 2,916,012	485,956 2,143,962	1,468,430 772,050		
Food Services	149,870	165,789	129,499	36,290		
Central Services	5,648,458	6,545,173	4,773,006	1,772,167		
Student Transportation Services	17,708,324	17,770,654	16,036,549	1,734,105		
Operation of Plant	30,730,947	30,131,845	27,092,082	3,039,763		
Maintenance of Plant	15,165,078	15,301,372	10,592,744	4,708,628		
Administrative Technology Services	3,213,488	3,413,645	3,077,550	336,095		
Community Services Fixed Capital Outlay:	747,422	810,425	484,428	325,997		
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	225,027	284,078	178,996	105,082		
Other Capital Outlay	930,785	918,718	604,442	314,276		
Debt Service:						
Principal Total Expenditures	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	288,610,109	<u> </u>		
			·			
Deficiency of Revenues Over Expenditures	(39,709,223)	(44,925,354)	(5,318,562)	39,606,792		
Other Financing Sources						
Transfers In	10,678,082	7,691,323	7,691,323			
Insurance Loss Recoveries Total Other Financing Sources	10,678,082	<u>500,000</u> 8,191,323	<u> </u>			
•			8,191,323			
Net Change in Fund Balances Fund Balances, July 1, 2013	(29,031,141) 50,586,371	(36,734,031) 50,586,371	2,872,761 50,586,371	39,606,792		
Fund Balances, June 30, 2014	\$ 21,555,230	\$ 13,852,340	\$ 53,459,132	\$ 39,606,792		

#### DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET TO ACTUAL - MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - OTHER FEDERAL PROGRAMS For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Other Federal Programs Fund								
		Original Final Budget Budget Amounts Amounts		Budget		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)		
Revenues									
Intergovernmental:									
Federal Direct	\$	1,969,095	\$	1,895,535	\$	1,617,344	\$	(278,191)	
Federal Through State and Local		37,519,204		36,792,585		29,170,415		(7,622,170)	
Total Revenues		39,488,299		38,688,120		30,787,759		(7,900,361)	
Expenditures									
Current - Education:									
Instruction		19,561,820		16,545,941		13,060,760		3,485,181	
Student Personnel Services		2,970,822		2,699,888		2,235,686		464,202	
Instructional Media Services		16,721		47,847		46,154		1,693	
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services		5,528,125		5,655,796		5,328,073		327,723	
Instructional Staff Training Services		5,701,386		6,999,430		4,879,026		2,120,404	
Instruction Related Technology		1,973,503		1,854,330		1,722,160		132,170	
General Administration		1,205,129		1,659,020		1,548,490		110,530	
School Administration		1,176		135,663		107,431		28,232	
Facility Services		23,600		26,482		5,001		21,481	
Fiscal Services		20,000							
Food Services				960		955		5	
Central Services		117,925		62,989		56,180		6,809	
Student Transportation Services		457,332		405,557		326,450		79,107	
Operation of Plant		20,583		41,494		31,112		10,382	
Maintenance of Plant		3,500							
Administrative Technology Services		85,094		71,675		70,579		1,096	
Community Services		948,104		895,828		895,098		730	
Fixed Capital Outlay:									
Facilities Acquisition and Construction		3,192		118,003		1,211		116,792	
Other Capital Outlay		760,846		1,467,217		473,023	<u> </u>	994,194	
Total Expenditures		39,398,858		38,688,120		30,787,389		7,900,731	
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures		89,441				370		(370)	
Net Change in Fund Balances Fund Balances, July 1, 2013		89,441				370		370	
Fund Balances, June 30, 2014	\$	89,441	\$	0	\$	370	\$	370	

#### DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET TO ACTUAL - MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - FEDERAL ECONOMIC STIMULUS PROGRAMS For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Federal Economic Stimulus Programs Fund							
		Original Budget Amounts	Budget		Actual Amounts		Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	
Revenues								
Intergovernmental: Federal Through State and Local	\$	3,270,507	\$	2,950,288	\$	2,846,953	\$	(103,335)
Total Revenues		3,270,507		2,950,288		2,846,953		(103,335)
Expenditures								
Current - Education: Instruction Instruction and Curriculum Development Services Instructional Staff Training Services Instruction Related Technology General Administration Fiscal Services Central Services Student Transportation Services Administrative Technology Services Fixed Capital Outlay: Other Capital Outlay		457,673 124,273 1,541,350 445,793 128,560 34,759 131,967 367,649 38,483		47,194 151,270 1,509,896 402,146 156,219 15,309 130,407 700 411,901 125,246		46,845 150,016 1,409,639 401,747 156,218 15,308 130,190 411,744 125,246		349 1,254 100,257 399 1 1 217 700 157
Total Expenditures		3,270,507		2,950,288		2,846,953		103,335
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures								<u> </u>
Net Change in Fund Balances Fund Balances, July 1, 2013								
Fund Balances, June 30, 2014	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION -PROPRIETARY FUNDS June 30, 2014

	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds		
ASSETS			
Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable	\$	38,776,469 20,056	
TOTAL ASSETS		38,796,525	
LIABILITIES			
Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable Due to Other Funds Due to Other Agencies Advanced Revenue Estimated Insurance Claims Payable <b>Total Current Liabilities</b>		154,598 1,661,806 1,272 3,432,260 6,652,575 11,902,511	
Noncurrent Liabilities: Estimated Insurance Claims Payable TOTAL LIABILITIES		20,766,066 32,668,577	
NET POSITION			
Restricted for Employee Benefits		6,127,948	
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION	\$	38,796,525	

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION -PROPRIETARY FUNDS For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds		
OPERATING REVENUES Premium Revenues Other	\$	44,989,598 200,550	
Total Operating Revenues		45,190,148	
OPERATING EXPENSES Salaries Employee Benefits Purchased Services Energy Services Materials and Supplies Capital Outlay Insurance Claims Other		483,655 136,242 5,336,794 15,264 16,037 20,981 36,899,371 2,586,613	
Total Operating Expenses		45,494,957	
Operating Loss		(304,809)	
NONOPERATING REVENUES Interest		19,973	
Total Nonoperating Revenues		19,973	
Loss Before Transfers Transfers Out		(284,836) (359)	
Change in Net Position Total Net Position, July 1, 2013		(285,195) 6,413,143	
Total Net Position, June 30, 2014	\$	6,127,948	

### DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS -PROPRIETARY FUNDS For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds		
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Cash Received from Board Funds and Participants Cash Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services Cash Payments to Employees for Services Cash Payments for Interfund Services Cash Payments for Insurance Claims	\$	45,201,672 (7,830,393) (619,897) (2,873,311) (36,618,354)	
Net Cash Used by Operating Activities		(2,740,283)	
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Transfers to Other Funds		(359)	
Net Cash Used by Noncapital Financing Activities		(359)	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Interest Income		19,973	
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities		19,973	
Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents Beginning Cash and Cash Equivalents		(2,720,669) 41,497,138	
Ending Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	38,776,469	
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Used by Operating Activities:			
Operating Loss Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash Used by Operating Activities: Changes in Assets and Liabilities:	\$	(304,809)	
Decrease in Accounts Receivable Decrease in Due From Other Funds Increase in Accounts Payable Decrease in Due to Other Funds Increase in Due to Other Agencies Decrease in Advanced Revenue Increase in Estimated Insurance Claims Payable		26,267 966 139,617 (2,874,489) 1,272 (10,124) 281,017	
Total Adjustments		(2,435,474)	
Net Cash Used by Operating Activities	\$	(2,740,283)	

### DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES -FIDUCIARY FUNDS June 30, 2014

	Agency Funds	
ASSETS		
Cash	\$	3,361,122
LIABILITIES		
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Internal Accounts Payable	\$	587,660 2,773,462
Total Liabilities	\$	3,361,122

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### Reporting Entity

The Escambia County District School Board (Board) has direct responsibility for operation, control, and supervision of District schools and is considered a primary government for financial reporting. The District School Board of Escambia County (District) is considered part of the Florida system of public education. The governing body of the District is the Board, which is composed of five elected members. The elected Superintendent of Schools is the executive officer of the Board. Geographic boundaries of the District correspond with those of Escambia County.

Criteria for determining if other entities are potential component units which should be reported within the District's basic financial statements are identified and described in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, Sections 2100 and 2600. The application of these criteria provides for identification of any entities for which the Board is financially accountable and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the Board are such that exclusion would cause the District's basic financial statements to be misleading.

Based on the application of these criteria, the following component units are included within the Board's reporting entity:

- <u>Blended Component Unit</u>. The Escambia School District Employee Benefit Trust (Trust) has been established to administer the District's employee life, health, and dental insurance programs. Assets necessary to fund the programs are transferred to the Trust; however, under the terms of the Trust Agreement, the Board retains control of the assets. Due to the substantive economic relationship between the District and the Trust, the financial activities of the Trust are reported in the accompanying basic financial statements as an internal service fund.
- <u>Discretely Presented Component Units</u>. The component units columns in the basic financial statements, include the financial data of the District's other component units, as follows:

The Escambia County Public Schools Foundation for Excellence, Inc. (Foundation) is a separate not-for-profit corporation organized and operated as a direct-support organization under Section 1001.453, Florida Statutes, and, as such, the Foundation is approved by the Board. The Foundation was formed to provide charitable and educational aid to the District and to receive, hold, invest, and administer property and to make expenditures for the benefit of the District, which is able to impose its will on the Foundation.

Charter schools are separate not-for-profit corporations each with a separate board of directors organized pursuant to Chapter 617, Florida Statutes, the Florida Not for Profit Corporation Act, and Section 1002.33, Florida Statutes. Charter schools operate under a charter of the sponsoring school district and are considered component units according to the interpretation of GASB Statement No. 61 by the Florida Department of Education which determined that Florida school districts are financially accountable for Florida charter schools. The District has entered into charters with the following charter schools that are considered part of the District's reporting entity:

Escambia Charter School, Inc., was established to provide an alternate educational system for "at risk" students.

Capstone Academy Pensacola was established to provide exceptional student educational services to handicapped prekindergarten students.

Jaqueline Harris Preparatory Academy was established to provide alternate programs of education, training, and related services for elementary students who are considered "at risk" of academic failure. Jaqueline Harris Preparatory Academy, operated by New Road to Learning, Inc., is a separate not-for-profit entity.

Beulah Academy of Science, Inc., was established to provide an agriculture and science program for middle school students.

Byrneville Elementary School, Inc., and Pensacola Beach Elementary School, Inc., were established to provide education, training, and related services to elementary school students.

Newpoint Pensacola Academy Middle School was established to provide education, training, and related services to middle school students.

Newpoint Pensacola High School was established to provide education, training, and related services to high school students.

Audits of the Foundation's financial statements and the charter schools' financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, are conducted by an independent certified public accountant and are filed in the District's administrative office at 75 North Pace Boulevard, Pensacola, Florida.

#### Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. The basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. Basis of accounting relates to the timing of the measurement made, regardless of the measurement focus applied.

<u>Government-wide Financial Statements</u> - The Government-wide financial statements are prepared under the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash transaction takes place. Nonexchange transactions in which the District gives or receives value without directly receiving or giving value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities present financial information about the District's governmental activities. These statements include the financial activities of the government in its entirety, except for those that are fiduciary. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and inter-governmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which are generally supported by fees charged. The District currently does not have any business-type activities.

The Statement of Net Position includes all assets, liabilities, and deferred outflows/inflows of the District. The Statement of Activities presents a comparison between the direct expenses and

program revenues for each function or program of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program of function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Depreciation expenses are allocated to functions based on actual and estimated usage of the assets in those functions.

Amounts reported as program revenues include: 1) charges for services provided to students for tuition, fees, rental, material, supplies, or other services, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

The effects of interfund activity have been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements except for interfund services provided and used.

<u>Fund Financial Statements</u> – The Governmental Fund Financial Statements are prepared utilizing the current financial resource measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become susceptible to accrual, that is, both measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of transaction can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Significant revenues "susceptible to accrual" include ad valorem taxes, reimbursable-type grants, and interest on investments. The District considers revenues from property taxes as available if they are collected within sixty (60) days after fiscal year-end. Expenditures are recorded when the fund liability is incurred. However, exceptions include unmatured principal and interest on general long-term debt and accumulated sick and vacation pay, which are recorded when payment is due.

In applying the "susceptible to accrual" concept to revenues from Federal and State sources, the legal contractual requirements of the numerous individual programs are used as guidance. There are, however, essentially two types of revenues. In one type, moneys must be expended for the specific purpose or project before the District will receive any amounts; therefore, revenues are recognized based upon the occurrence of the expenditure. In the other type, moneys are virtually unrestricted as to purpose of expenditure and are usually revocable only for failure to comply with prescribed legal and contractual requirements. These resources are reflected as revenues at the time of receipt or earlier if the "susceptible to accrual" criteria are met. In all cases, moneys received before the revenue recognition criteria have been met, are reported as advanced revenue.

Agency (Fiduciary) funds are purely custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and as such do not have a measurement focus. Agency funds use the accrual basis of accounting to recognize receivables and payables.

The Proprietary Fund Financial Statements are prepared under the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the District's internal service funds are for self-insurance (property, casualty, liability, and workers' compensation), employee benefits (health and prescription), and warehousing provided to other funds. Operating expenses for the internal service funds include salaries, employee benefits, purchased services, energy services, materials and supplies, capital outlay, and insurance claims. All

revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

The fund statements provide information about the District's funds, including fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category – governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary – are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental funds are aggregated and reported as non-major funds. The District reports the following major governmental funds:

- <u>General Fund</u> to account for all financial resources not required to be accounted for in another fund, and for certain revenues from the State that are legally restricted to be expended for specific current operating purposes.
- <u>Special Revenue Other Federal Programs Fund</u> to account for certain Federal grant program resources.
- <u>Special Revenue Federal Economic Stimulus Programs Fund</u> to account for Federal funds received by the State as part of the Race-to-the-Top Federal stimulus programs.
- <u>Capital Projects Local Capital Improvement Fund</u> to account for the financial resources generated by the local capital improvement tax levy to be used for educational capital outlay needs, including new construction, renovation and remodeling projects.
- <u>Capital Projects Other Fund</u> to account for the financial resources generated by the local voted sales tax and various other financial resources restricted for educational capital outlay needs, including new construction, renovation, and remodeling projects.

Additionally, the District reports the following proprietary and fiduciary fund types:

- Internal Service Funds to account for the District's individual self-insurance programs.
- <u>Agency Funds</u> to account for resources of the District's pre-tax flexible benefits plan and the school internal funds, which are used to administer moneys collected at the schools in connection with school, student athletic, class, and club activities.

<u>Discretely Presented Component Units</u> – The Foundation is accounted for under the not-for-profit basis of accounting and uses the accrual basis of accounting whereby revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when incurred.

Except for the Capstone Academy Pensacola, the charter schools are accounted for as governmental organizations and follow the same accounting model as the District's governmental activities. The Capstone Academy Pensacola is accounted for under the not-for-profit basis of accounting and uses the accrual basis of accounting.

During the course of operations the District has activity between funds for various purposes. Any residual balances outstanding at fiscal year-end are reported as due from/to other funds. While these balances are reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Balances between the funds included in governmental activities (i.e., the governmental and internal service funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the governmental activities column.

Further, certain activity occurs during the fiscal year involving transfers of resources between funds. In fund financial statements, these amounts are reported at gross amounts as transfers in and out. While reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Transfers between the funds included in governmental activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as transfers in the governmental activities column.

### Net Position / Fund Balance Flow Assumptions

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first, and then unrestricted resources as they are needed. When committed, assigned, or unassigned resources are available for use in governmental fund financial statements, it is the District's policy to use committed resources first, followed by assigned resources, and then unassigned resources as they are needed.

#### Fund Balance Policies

Fund balance of governmental funds is reported in various categories based on the nature of any limitations requiring the use of resources for specific purposes. The District itself can establish limitations on the use of resources through either a commitment (committed fund balance) or an assignment (assigned fund balance).

The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the District's highest level of decision-making authority. The Board is the highest level of decision-making authority for the District that can, by adoption of a resolution prior to the end of the fiscal year, commit fund balance. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the resolution remains in place until a similar action is taken (the adoption of another resolution) to remove or revise the limitation.

Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the District for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed. The Board has by resolution authorized the finance director to assign fund balance. The Board may also assign fund balance as it does when appropriating fund balance to cover a gap between estimated revenue and appropriations in the subsequent year's appropriated budget. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential to either remove or revise a commitment.

### Deposits and Investments

The District's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less. Investments classified as cash equivalents include amounts placed with the State Board of Administration (SBA) in Florida PRIME.

Cash deposits are held by banks qualified as public depositories under Florida law. All deposits are insured by Federal depository insurance, up to specified limits, or collateralized with securities held in Florida's multiple, financial institution collateral pool, as required by Chapter 280, Florida Statutes. The statement of cash flows considers cash and cash equivalents as those amounts in demand deposit accounts and all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less.

Investments consist of amounts placed in SBA Debt Service accounts for investment of debt service moneys, amounts placed with SBA for participation in the Florida PRIME, and those made locally. Investments made locally consist of amounts placed in an intergovernmental investment pool made up of money market mutual funds and various short-term government bond funds. The intergovernmental investment pool is reported at fair value and is described in a subsequent note on investments.

The District's investments in Florida PRIME, which SBA indicates is a Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 2a7-like external investment pool, as of June 30, 2014, are similar to money market funds in which shares are owned in the fund rather than the underlying investments. These investments are reported at fair value, which is amortized cost. Florida PRIME operates under investment guidelines established by Section 215.47, Florida Statutes.

#### Inventories

Inventories consist of expendable supplies held for consumption in the course of District operations. Material stores, maintenance stores, custodial stores, transportation stores, and purchased food and lunchroom supply inventories are stated at cost on the first-in, first-out basis. Fuel inventories are stated at an average-cost basis. The United States Department of Agriculture surplus donated foods are stated at their fair value, as determined at the time of donation to the District's food service program by the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Bureau of Food Distribution. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when used rather than purchased.

#### Capital Assets

Expenditures for capital assets acquired or constructed for general District purposes are reported in the governmental fund that financed the acquisition or construction. The capital assets so acquired are reported at cost in the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported in the governmental fund financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the District as those costing more than \$5,000. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated assets are recorded at fair value at the date of donation. Interest costs incurred during the construction of capital assets are not considered material and are not capitalized as part of the cost of construction.

Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Description	Estimated Lives
Improvements Other than Buildings	15 years
Buildings and Fixed Equipment	20 - 55 years
Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment	5 - 15 years
Motor Vehicles	10 - 20 years
Audio Visual Materials and Computer Software	10 - 15 years

Current fiscal year information relative to changes in capital assets is described in a subsequent note.

#### Long-Term Liabilities

Long-term obligations that will be financed from resources to be received in the future by governmental funds are reported as liabilities in the government-wide statement of net position. Bond and Certificates of Participation (COP) premiums and discounts are amortized over the life of the debt using the effective interest method. Bonds and COP payable are reported net of the applicable premiums or discounts.

In the governmental fund financial statements, bonds and other long-term obligations are not recognized as liabilities until due. Governmental fund types recognize premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued and premiums on debt issuance are reported as other financing sources, while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Changes in long-term liabilities for the current fiscal year are reported in a subsequent note.

#### Compensated Absences

The criteria for determining compensated absences (i.e., paid absences for employee vacation and sick leave benefit) liability are derived from Board policy, negotiated agreements, and State law. Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employee's right to receive compensation is attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the employer will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means. Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the vesting method. The liability is based on the sick leave accumulated at fiscal year-end by those employees who are currently eligible to receive termination payments and those employees for whom it is probable they will become eligible to receive termination benefits in the future. Compensated absences include applicable salary related payments for Social Security, Medicare, and retirement contributions.

In the government-wide financial statements, compensated absences are accrued as liabilities to the extent that it is probable that the benefits will result in termination payments. A liability is reported for compensated absences in the governmental fund financial statements only if they have matured (i.e., unused reimbursable leave still outstanding following an employee's resignation or retirement).

Changes in compensated absences for the current fiscal year are reported in a subsequent note.

#### Deferred Outflows / Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position reports a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to future periods and so will *not* be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The government only has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category. It is the accumulated decrease in the fair value of hedging derivatives reported in the government-wide statement of net position. The District uses the hedging derivatives to protect against the potential of rising interest rates on its variable rate Series 2005 and 2006 COP. Gains and losses on these hedging derivatives are amortized over the life of the COP.

#### State Revenue Sources

Revenues from State sources for current operations are primarily from the Florida Education Finance Program administered by the Florida Department of Education (Department) under the provisions of Section 1011.62, Florida Statutes. In accordance with this law, the District determines

and reports the number of full-time equivalent (FTE) students and related data to the Department. The Department performs certain edit checks on the reported number of FTE and related data, and calculates the allocation of funds to the District. The District is permitted to amend its original reporting according to a calendar established by the Department. Such amendments may impact funding allocations for subsequent fiscal years. The Department may also adjust subsequent fiscal period allocations based upon an audit of the District's compliance in determining and reporting FTE and related data. Normally, such adjustments are treated as reductions or additions of revenue in the fiscal year when the adjustments are made.

The State provides financial assistance to administer certain educational programs. State Board of Education (SBE) rules require that revenue earmarked for certain programs be expended only for the program for which the money is provided, and require that the money not expended as of the close of the fiscal year be carried forward into the following fiscal year to be expended for the same educational programs. The Department generally requires that these educational program revenues be accounted for in the General Fund. A portion of the fund balance of the General Fund is restricted in the governmental fund financial statements for the unspent balance of categorical and earmarked educational program resources.

A schedule of revenue from State sources for the current fiscal year is presented in a subsequent note.

### District Property Taxes

The Board is authorized by State law to levy property taxes for District school operations, capital improvements, and debt service.

Property taxes consist of ad valorem taxes on real and personal property within the District. Property values are determined by the Escambia County Property Appraiser, and property taxes are collected by the Escambia County Tax Collector.

The School Board adopted the 2013 tax levy on September 17, 2013. Tax bills are mailed in October and taxes are payable between November 1 of the year assessed and March 31 of the following year at discounts of up to 4 percent for early payment.

Taxes become a lien on the property on January 1, and are delinquent on April 1 of the year following the year of assessment. State law provides for enforcement of collection of personal property taxes by seizure of the property to satisfy unpaid taxes, and for enforcement of collection of real property taxes by the sale of interest-bearing tax certificates to satisfy unpaid taxes. The procedures result in the collection of essentially all taxes prior to June 30 of the year following the year of assessment.

Property tax revenues are recognized in the government-wide financial statements when the Board adopts the tax levy. Property tax revenues are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements when taxes are received by the District, except that revenue is accrued for taxes collected by the Escambia County Tax Collector at fiscal year-end but not yet remitted to the District.

Millages and taxes levied for the current fiscal year are presented in a subsequent note.

## School Capital Outlay Surtax

The citizens of Escambia County, on September 5, 2006, approved a 0.5 percent school capital outlay sales surtax authorized under Section 212.055(6), Florida Statutes. The surtax proceeds are to be used for fixed capital expenditures or fixed capital costs associated with the construction,

reconstruction, or improvement of school facilities and campuses which have a useful life expectancy of five or more years, and retrofitting and technology implementation and any land acquisition, land improvement, design, and engineering costs related thereto.

#### Federal Revenue Sources

The District receives Federal awards for the enhancement of various educational programs. Federal awards are generally received based on applications submitted to, and approved by, various granting agencies. For Federal awards in which a claim to these grant proceeds is based on incurring eligible expenditures, revenue is recognized to the extent that eligible expenditures have been incurred.

## 2. CHANGE IN REPORTING ENTITY – COMPONENT UNITS

The District made the following changes concerning its component units:

- The District terminated the charter agreement with A. A. Dixon Charter School of Excellence, Inc., effective June 30, 2013. Accordingly, the A. A. Dixon Charter School of Excellence, Inc., was not included as one of its charter schools during the 2013-14 fiscal year.
- Effective with the 2013-14 fiscal year, the District included the financial activity of the Capstone Academy Pensacola as a charter school.
- In previous fiscal years, the financial results reported for the Pensacola Beach Elementary School, Inc., did not include financial results of its Foundation, a discretely presented component unit of the School. The financial results of the Foundation were included this fiscal year, which had the result of increasing the charter school's beginning net position.

As a result of these changes in reporting, the net position of the component units as a whole has been adjusted as follows:

Component Units' Net Position - June 30, 2013	\$ 6,593,243
Adjustments to Beginning Net Position:	
Addition of Capstone Academy Pensacola	169,515
Removal of A. A. Dixon Charter School of Excellence, Inc.	45,965
Inclusion of the Foundation of Pensacola Beach Elementary School, Inc.	 770,268
Component Units' Net Position - July 1, 2013	\$ 7,578,991

## 3. BUDGETARY COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

The Board follows procedures established by State Statutes and SBE rules in establishing budget balances for governmental funds, as described below:

- Budgets are prepared, public hearings are held, and original budgets are adopted annually for all governmental fund types in accordance with procedures and time intervals prescribed by law and SBE rules.
- Appropriations are controlled at the object level (e.g., salaries, purchased services, and capital outlay) within each activity (e.g., instruction, student personnel services, and school administration) and may be amended by resolution at any Board meeting no later than the due date for the annual financial report.

- Budgets are prepared using the same modified accrual basis as is used to account for governmental funds.
- Budgetary information is integrated into the accounting system and, to facilitate budget control, budget balances are encumbered when purchase orders are issued. Appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end and encumbrances outstanding are honored from the subsequent fiscal year's appropriations.

## 4. INVESTMENTS

As of June 30, 2014, the District has the following investments and maturities:

Investment	Maturities	Fair Value	
Bank of America Treasury Reserves (1)(2)	42 Day Average	\$	779,628
State Board of Administration			
Florida PRIME (2)	40 Day Average		20,156,026
Debt Service Accounts	6 months		173,605
Florida Fixed Income Trust (FL FIT)			
Florida FIT 90	141 Day Average		39,136,483
Florida FIT 180	311 Day Average		5,486,229
Florida FIT 1 Year	361 Day Average		2,538,369
Total Investments, Primary Government		\$	68,270,340

Notes: (1) These investments are held under trust agreements in connection with the Certificates of Participation, Series 1996, 2002, 2004, 2005, and 2006 financing arrangements.

(2) Investments reported as cash equivalents for financial statement reporting purposes.

#### Interest Rate Risk

- Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. In order to provide sufficient liquidity to pay obligations as they become due, the District's investment policy limits the length of investments as follows: (1) investments of current operating funds shall have maturities of no longer than two years, and (2) investments of bond reserves, construction funds, and other nonoperating funds shall have a term appropriate for the need for the funds and in accordance with debt covenants, but in no event shall exceed five years.
- Florida PRIME had a weighted average in days to maturity (WAM) of 40 days at June 30, 2014. A portfolio's WAM reflects the average maturity in days based on final maturity or reset date, in the case of floating rate instruments. WAM measures the sensitivity of the portfolio to interest rate changes.
- Florida Fixed Income Trust (FL FIT) had the following WAM for each portfolio: FL FIT 90 141 days, FL FIT 180 311 days, FL FIT 1 Year 361 days.

#### As of June 30, 2014, the District has the following interest rate risk by fund:

Investment by Fund	Fair Value	Investment Maturities			
			Greater than		
		Six Months	Six Months to		
		or Less	Two Years		
Major Governmental Funds:					
General	\$ 24,041,545	\$ 21,443,358	\$ 2,598,187		
Capital Projects - Local Capital Improvement	8,965,579	8,017,041	948,538		
Capital Projects - Other	34,309,984	29,832,112	4,477,872		
Nonmajor Governmental	953,232	953,232			
Total Investments	\$ 68,270,340	\$ 60,245,743	\$ 8,024,597		

Note: Investments that have original maturities of three months or less are considered cash eqivalents for financial statement purposes.

#### Credit Risk

> Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The District's investment policy limits authorized investments to the SBA Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund Investment Pool, which is known as Florida PRIME; direct obligations of the United States Government Agencies; certain Federal Instrumentalities; interestbearing time deposits or savings accounts in qualified public depositories, as defined in Section 280.02, Florida Statutes; repurchase agreements secured by the collateral composed of negotiable direct obligations of the United States Government, Government Agencies, and Federal Instrumentalities that have a market value of 102 percent of the value of the repurchase agreement; commercial paper of the highest credit rating; certain Banker's Acceptances; certain highly rated state and local government taxable or tax-exempt debt; shares of open-end, no-load mutual funds registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, provided that the portfolio invests primarily in short-term government bonds and money market funds operated in accordance with 17 CFR 270.2a-7, provided the funds are rated no lower than the credit rating applied to the United States government by Standard & Poor's, or the equivalent by another rating agency; and any intergovernmental investment pool authorized pursuant to the Florida Interlocal Cooperation Act, as provided in Section 163.01, Florida Statutes, provided that the said funds contain no derivatives. Investment in any derivative products or the use of reverse repurchase agreements requires specific Board approval.

As of June 30, 2014, the District's investments are rated as follows:

- The District's investments in the Bank of America Treasury Reserves are rated AAAm by Standard and Poor's and Aaa-mf by Moody's Investors Service.
- The District's investment in the SBA Florida PRIME is rated AAAm by Standard and Poor's.
- The District's investments in FL FIT are unrated.

• The District's investments in the SBA Debt Service Accounts are to provide for debt service payments on bond debt issued by the SBE for the benefit of the District. The District relies on policies developed by the SBA for managing credit risk for this account.

#### Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, the District will not be able to recover the value of investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. Section 218.415(18), Florida Statutes, requires the District to earmark all investments and 1) if registered with the issuer or its agents, the investment must be immediately placed for safekeeping in a location that protects the governing body's interest in the security; 2) if in book entry form, the investment must be held for the credit of the governing body by a depository chartered by the Federal Government, the State, or any other state or territory of the United States which has a branch or principal place of business in this State, or by a national association organized and existing under the laws of the United States which is authorized to accept and execute trusts and which is doing business in this State, and must be kept by the depository in an account separate and apart from the assets of the financial institution; or 3) if physically issued to the holder but not registered with the issuer or its agents, must be immediately placed for safekeeping in a secured vault. The District's investment policy requires that securities shall be held with a thirdparty custodian; and all securities purchased by and all collateral obtained by the District should be properly designated as an asset of the District. As of June 30, 2014, all investments are held with an appropriate custodian or trustee or are held in accounts in the name of and belonging to the District.

All District investments are in compliance with District policy in relation to interest rate risk, credit risk, and custodial credit risk.

### 5. **RECEIVABLES**

The majority of receivables are due from other agencies. These receivables and the remaining accounts receivable are considered to be fully collectible. As such, no allowance for uncollectible receivables is accrued.

# 6. CHANGES IN CAPITAL ASSETS

Changes in capital assets are presented in the table below.

	Balance 7-1-13	Additions	Deletions	Balance 6-30-14
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES				
Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated:				
Land	\$ 9,070,995	\$ 359,407	<b>\$</b> 100	\$ 9,430,302
Construction in Progress	3,258,782	21,481,002	2,851,681	21,888,103
Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated	12,329,777	21,840,409	2,851,781	31,318,405
Capital Assets Being Depreciated:				
Improvements Other Than Buildings	16,277,214	1,524,235		17,801,449
Buildings and Fixed Equipment	385,841,999	1,362,230	1,131,455	386,072,774
Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment	15,597,696	657,583	885,938	15,369,341
Motor Vehicles	38,976,490	2,764,489	136,355	41,604,624
Audio Visual Materials and				
Computer Software	9,894,179	31,595		9,925,774
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	466,587,578	6,340,132	2,153,748	470,773,962
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:				
Improvements Other Than Buildings	7,452,891	1,046,348		8,499,239
Buildings and Fixed Equipment	142,845,958	7,137,079	447,790	149,535,247
Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment	10,554,512	858,953	776,246	10,637,219
Motor Vehicles	15,275,349	2,075,864	102,862	17,248,351
Audio Visual Materials and				
Computer Software	6,837,583	386,011		7,223,594
Total Accumulated Depreciation	182,966,293	11,504,255	1,326,898	193,143,650
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated, Net	283,621,285	(5,164,123)	826,850	277,630,312
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$ 295,951,062	\$ 16,676,286	\$ 3,678,631	\$ 308,948,717

Depreciation expense was charged to functions as follows:

Function	А	Amount		
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES				
Instruction	\$ 7	7,698,842		
Student Personnel Services		10,819		
Instructional Media Services		7,320		
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services		103,776		
Instructional Staff Training Services		1,741		
Instruction Related Technology		363,146		
Board of Education		739		
General Administration		3,778		
School Administration		18,721		
Facility Services		182,159		
Fiscal Services		2,033		
Food Services		358,632		
Central Services		106,452		
Student Transportation Services	1	1,837,555		
Operation of Plant		80,986		
Maintenance of Plant		339,852		
Administrative Technology Services		383,045		
Community Services		4,659		
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities	\$ 11	1,504,255		

#### 7. SCHOOL DISTRICT LOAN PROGRAM

In accordance with the School District Loan Program authorized by Chapter 2006-25, Laws of Florida, the District applied for and received an interest-free loan from the Florida Department of Education totaling \$2,571,706, which is included as a liability of the General Fund. The loan enabled the District to meet operating expenses while awaiting resolution of litigation regarding school property taxes for Pensacola Beach property owners. Loan provisions require District personnel to notify the Florida Department of Education within 5 business days after the resolution of the litigation. Repayment of the loan must be made within 20 business days following the resolution of the litigation or the District may submit a repayment plan not to exceed two fiscal years.

#### 8. CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION

The District entered into financing arrangements, characterized as lease purchase agreements, with the Florida School Boards Association, Inc., whereby the District secured financing of various educational facilities. The financing was accomplished through the issuance of Certificates of Participation to be repaid from the proceeds of rents paid by the District. The following schedule describes the current status of the principal balances of these issues at June 30, 2014:

O	Original			Principal		Refunded	Balance	
Issue		Amount		Paid		Refunded	By Series	6-30-14
Series 1992	\$	55,830,000	\$	15,030,000	\$	40,800,000	1996-1, 2002	\$
Series 1996-1		26,740,000		6,485,000		20,255,000	2005, 2006, 2011	
Series 1996-2		21,645,000				21,645,000	2004	
Series 2002		16,745,000		16,745,000				
Series 2004		22,725,000		820,000				21,905,000
Series 2005		10,000,000		417,414				9,582,586
Series 2006		10,000,000		6,736,173				3,263,827
Series 2011		1,124,561		1,124,561				 
	\$	164,809,561	\$	47,358,148	\$	82,700,000		\$ 34,751,413

As a condition of the financing arrangements, the District has given ground leases on District property to the Florida School Boards Association, Inc. The ground leases on the property associated with the Series 1992, 1996-1, 2002, 2005, 2006, and 2011 Certificates end on the earlier of (a) the date on which the Series 1996-1, 2005, 2006, and 2011 Certificates, and any Certificates of Participation refunding such Certificates, have been paid in full or provision for their payment has been made, or (b) June 30, 2028. The ground leases on the property associated with the Series 1996-2 and 2004 Certificates end on the earlier of (a) the date on which the series of Certificates has been paid in full, or (b) June 30, 2032. The properties covered by the ground leases are, together with the improvements constructed thereon from the financing proceeds, leased back to the District. If the District fails to renew the leases and to provide for the rent payments through to term, the District may be required to surrender the sites included under the ground lease agreements for the benefit of the securers of the Certificates until the end of the ground leases. Although a part of the 1992 master lease, Edgewater Elementary School (Classroom Wing/Media Center) was released from the agreement by School Board action during the 2013-14 fiscal year.

The District properties included in the ground leases under these arrangements include the following:

Certificates of Participation Series 1992, 1996-1, 2002, 2005, 2006, and 2011:

- Hellen Caro Elementary School
- C.A. Weis Elementary School
- R.C. Lipscomb Elementary School
- Jim Allen Elementary School Administrative Suite/Media Center
- Bellview Elementary School Classroom Building
- Cordova Park Elementary School Five Classroom Additions/Media Center

- Escambia Westgate Center Pre-Kindergarten Classroom Renovation
- Holm Elementary School Classrooms/Media Center
- Myrtle Grove Elementary School Classroom Addition
- Navy Point Elementary School Classroom Addition/Administrative Suite
- Pine Meadow Elementary School Media Center/Kindergarten Classrooms/Administrative Suite
- Pleasant Grove Elementary School Dining/Classroom Addition/Administrative Suite
- Scenic Heights Elementary School Pre-Kindergarten Classrooms/Media Center
- Sherwood Elementary School Pre-Kindergarten Classrooms/Media Center
- Jim C. Bailey Middle School
- Northview High School
- West Florida School of Advanced Technology (the portion formerly known as Beggs Educational Center and used primarily for instructional purposes)
- Tate High School Physical Education Facility

### Certificates of Participation Series 1996-2 and 2004:

- N.B. Cook Elementary School
- Tate High School Cafeteria/Media Center Addition and Renovation/ESE/ROTC Classroom Building
- Myrtle Grove Elementary School Media Center/Classroom Building Renovation
- Navy Point Elementary School ESE Classroom Building
- Ferry Pass Middle School ESE Classroom Building
- Carver/Century K-8 Elementary School Physical Education Building/Media Center/Classroom Additions

The lease payments are payable by the District, semiannually, on August 1 and February 1 at interest rates ranging from 3.75 to 5.0 percent. The following is a schedule by years of future minimum lease payments under the lease agreements, together with the present value of minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2014:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	 Total		Principal		Interest
2015	\$ 5,109,849	\$	3,620,768	\$	1,489,081
2016	5,208,957		3,870,613		1,338,344
2017	5,208,528		4,026,723		1,181,805
2018	5,196,991		4,178,309		1,018,682
2019	5,268,125		4,435,000		833,125
2020-2022	 15,740,500		14,620,000		1,120,500
Total Minimum Lease Payments	41,732,950		34,751,413		6,981,537
Unamortized Premium	 312,126		312,126		
Total Certificates of Participation	\$ 42,045,076	\$	35,063,539	\$	6,981,537

# 9. DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS LIABILITY

The fair value balances and notional amounts of derivative instruments outstanding at June 30, 2014, and the changes in fair value of such derivative instruments for the fiscal year then ended as reported in the basic financial statements, are as follows (debit (credit)):

Description	Change in Fair Value			Fair Value at June 30, 2014					
	Classification	Amount		Classification	Amount		Notional		
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES									
Cash Flow Hedges:									
2005 Pay-fixed Interest Rate Swap	Deferred Outflow of Resources	\$	275,525	Derivative Instrument Liability	\$	(362,062)	\$	9,290,644	
2006 Pay-fixed Interest Rate Swap	Deferred Outflow of Resources		217,568	Derivative Instrument Liability		(110,934)		3,263,827	
Total		\$	493,093		\$	(472,996)	\$	12,554,471	

<u>Objectives of Hedging Derivative Instruments</u> – In order to protect against the potential of rising interest rates, the District entered into pay-fixed, receivable-variable interest rate swap agreements with Bank of America (the counterparty), for both the \$10,000,000 Series 2005 and \$10,000,000 Series 2006 Certificates of Participation. Effectively, the swap agreements changed the District's variable interest rate on the Series 2005 and 2006 Certificates of Participation to synthetically fixed interest rates of 3.896 percent and 4.106 percent, respectively.

<u>Terms</u> – The District entered into the first swap agreement at the same time it issued the variable rate Series 2005 Certificates of Participation (December 2005). The swap agreement's original notional amount of \$10,000,000 matched the Series 2005 Certificates of Participation's original principal amount of \$10,000,000. Beginning in the 2006-07 fiscal year, the notional value of the swap agreement and the principal amount of the associated debt began to decline. Under the terms of the swap agreement, the District pays

the counterparty a fixed interest payment of 3.896 percent and receives from the counterparty a variable interest payment computed as 63.7 percent of the London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) plus 0.65 percent. The District has the right to cancel the swap on six specific dates beginning May 1, 2015, and ending August 1, 2017. The Series 2005 Certificates of Participation and related cancelable swap agreement mature on February 1, 2018.

The District entered into the second swap agreement at the same time it issued the variable rate Series 2006 Certificates of Participation (May 2006). The swap agreement's original notional amount of \$10,000,000 matched the Series 2006 Certificates of Participation's original principal amount of \$10,000,000. Starting in the 2006-07 fiscal year, the notional value of the swap agreement and the principal amount of the associated debt began to decline. Under the terms of the swap agreement, the District pays the counterparty a fixed interest payment of 4.106 percent and receives from the counterparty a variable interest payment computed as 63.7 percent of the LIBOR plus 0.65 percent. The Series 2006 Certificates of Participation and related swap agreement mature on February 1, 2015.

Bank of America purchased the 2005 and 2006 Certificates of Participation from the District. Since Bank of America is both the purchaser of the Certificates of Participation and the counterparty to the swap agreements, in practice the District simply remits the fixed rate interest payment to the Trustee for the Certificates of Participation, who in turn remits that interest payment to Bank of America.

<u>Fair Value</u> – Because interest rates have declined since the inception of the swap agreements, the swap agreement related to the Series 2005 Certificates of Participation has a negative fair value of \$362,062 as of June 30, 2014, and the swap agreement related to the Series 2006 Certificates of Participation has a negative fair value of \$110,934 as of June 30, 2014. The counterparty, using a proprietary valuation model, estimated the fair value. The model calculates future cash flows by projecting forward interest rates, and then discounts those cash flows at their present value. All rates used in the valuation are mid-market levels (mid-way between bid and ask), or are model-based, mid-market levels when mid-market levels are not available. The fair values provided take certain factors into consideration, including liquidity of the swap market and the uniqueness of the deal structure, as documented in the swap agreements.

<u>Swap Payments and Associated Debt</u> – Using rates as of June 30, 2014, debt service requirements of the variable rate debt and net swap payments, assuming current interest rates remain the same through the term of the Certificates of Participation, were as follows. As rates vary, interest payments on the variable-rate debt and net receipts/payments on the hedging derivative instruments will vary.

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	Series 2005 Principal		Interest (1)		Swaps, Net (2)		Total	
2015	\$	<b>291,94</b> 0	\$	15,543	\$	362,980	\$	670,463
2016		3,800,613		15,069		351,922		4,167,604
2017		3,951,723		8,905		208,552		4,169,180
2018		1,538,309		2,495		58,270		1,599,074
Total	\$	9,582,585	\$	42,012	\$	981,724	\$	10,606,321

Notes: (1) Assumes a variable interest rate of 0.162079 percent.

(2) Assumes a fixed swap rate payment of 3.896 percent and a variable swap rate receipt of 0.162079 percent.

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	Series 2006 Principal	Interest (1)	Swaps, Net (2)	Total
2015	\$ 3,263,827	\$ 5,294	\$ 130,580	\$ 3,399,701

Notes: (1) Assumes a variable interest rate of 0.162079 percent.

(2) Assumes a fixed swap rate payment of 4.106 percent and a variable swap rate receipt of 0.162079 percent.

<u>Credit Risk</u> – Credit risk is the risk that the counterparty will not fulfill its obligations. As of June 30, 2014, the District was not exposed to credit risk because the swap agreements have a negative fair value. However, should interest rates rise and the value of the swap agreements become positive, the District would be exposed to credit risk in the amount of the swap agreements' fair values. The counterparty was not rated at June 30, 2014.

<u>Interest Rate Risk</u> – Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair values of the District's financial instruments or the District's cash flows. The District is exposed to interest rate risk on the swap agreements. On its pay-fixed, receivable-variable interest rate swaps, as LIBOR decreases, the District's net payment on the swaps increases.

<u>Termination Risk</u> – Termination risk is the risk that a hedging derivative instrument's unscheduled end will affect the District's asset and liability strategy or will present the District with potential significant unscheduled termination payments to the counterparty. The District or the counterparty may terminate the swap agreements if the other party fails to perform under the terms of the swap agreements. If either swap agreement is terminated, the applicable variable rate Certificates of Participation would no longer carry a synthetic interest rate. Also, if, at the time of termination, the swap agreement has a negative fair value, the District would be liable to the counterparty for a payment equal to the swap agreement's fair value.

#### 10. BONDS PAYABLE

Bonds payable at June 30, 2014 are as follows:

Bond Type	Original Debt Issue Amount	Amount Outstanding	Interest Rates (Percent)	Annual Maturity To
State School Bonds:				
Series 2005A	\$ 115,000	\$ 5,000	5.0	2015
Series 2005A (Refunding)	2,935,000	895,000	4.0-5.0	2017
Series 2005B (Refunding)	325,000	155,000	5.0	2018
Series 2008A	1,295,000	1,085,000	4.25-5.0	2028
Series 2010A	225,000	205,000	3.5-5.0	2030
Series 2011A (Refunding)	2,625,000	1,120,000	3.0-5.0	2023
Series 2014A (Refunding)	229,000	229,000	2.0-5.0	2025
Subtotal	7,749,000	3,694,000		
Unamortized Premiums, Net	382,400	260,275		
Total Bonds Payable	\$ 8,131,400	\$ 3,954,275		

The various bonds were issued to finance capital outlay projects of the District. The following is a description of the bonded debt issues:

#### State School Bonds

These bonds are issued by the SBE on behalf of the District. The bonds mature serially, and are secured by a pledge of the District's portion of the State-assessed motor vehicle license tax. The total revenues received in the current fiscal year were \$1,622,274, all of which related to debt service. Other financing sources received were through the refunding of certain callable portions of Series 2004A and Series 2005A bonds totaled \$229,000 for bond proceeds and \$36,560 for bond premium and were used to refund \$255,000 of the Series 2004A and Series 2005A bonds. The State's full faith and credit is also pledged as security for these bonds. Principal and interest payments, investment of Debt Service Fund resources, and compliance with reserve requirements are administered by the SBE and the SBA.

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	 Total	Principal		Interest		
State School Bonds:						
2015	\$ 1,324,138	\$	1,148,000	\$ 176,138		
2016	649,213		528,000	121,213		
2017	403,173		308,000	95,173		
2018	253,953		174,000	79,953		
2019	217,253		146,000	71,253		
2020-2024	1,086,799		847,000	239,799		
2025-2029	595,264		528,000	67,264		
2030	 15,600		15,000	 600		
Subtotal	4,545,393		3,694,000	 851,393		
Unamortized Premiums, Net	 260,275		260,275			
Total Bonds Payable	\$ 4,805,668	\$	3,954,275	\$ 851,393		

Annual requirements to amortize all bonded debt outstanding as of June 30, 2014, are as follows:

# 11. CHANGES IN LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

The following is a summary of changes in long-term liabilities:

Description	Balance 7-1-13	Additions	Deductions	Balance 6-30-14	Due in One Year	
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES						
Bonds Payable Unamortized Premiums, Net	\$ 4,920,000 286,286	\$ 229,000 36,560	\$ 1,455,000 62,571	\$ 3,694,000 260,275	\$ 1,148,000	
Total Bonds Payable	5,206,286	265,560	1,517,571	3,954,275	1,148,000	
Certificates of Participation Payable Unamortized Premium	38,249,240 362,555		3,497,827 50,429	34,751,413 312,126	3,620,768	
Total Certificates of Participation Payable	38,611,795		3,548,256	35,063,539	3,620,768	
Estimated Insurance Claims Payable Compensated Absences Payable Derivative Instruments Liability Other Postemployment Benefits Payable	27,137,624 41,301,720 966,089 3,361,894	36,899,371 4,905,953 2,223,097	36,618,354 3,861,993 493,093 2,860,281	27,418,641 42,345,680 472,996 2,724,710	6,652,575 4,234,951	
Total Governmental Activities	\$ 116,585,408	\$ 44,293,981	\$ 48,899,548	\$ 111,979,841	\$ 15,656,294	

For the governmental activities, compensated absences and other postemployment benefits are generally liquidated with resources of the General Fund. The estimated insurance claims are generally liquidated with resources of the internal service funds.

## 12. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS

The following is a summary of interfund receivables and payables reported in the fund financial statements:

Funds		Interfund					
		Receivables		Payables			
Major:							
General	\$	6,879,038	\$	1,149,737			
Special Revenue - Other Federal Programs				3,515,942			
Special Revenue - Federal Economic Stimulus Programs				531,921			
Nonmajor Governmental		13,353		32,985			
Internal Service				1,661,806			
Total	\$	6,892,391	\$	6,892,391			

The interfund receivables and payables represent the payment of expenditures by one fund for another fund and will be repaid within 12 months. The amounts above do not include the school activity funds.

The following is a summary of interfund transfers reported in the fund financial statements:

Funds	Interfund					
	Т	ransfers In	Transfers Out			
Major:						
General	\$	7,691,323	\$			
Capital Projects - Local Capital Improvement				12,185,859		
Capital Projects - Other		359		505,464		
Nonmajor Governmental		5,000,000				
Internal Service				359		
Total	\$	12,691,682	\$	12,691,682		

Transfers to the General Fund were made to assist in financing maintenance operations, the lease of instructional equipment, and for the payment of property insurance premiums. Transfers from the Internal Service Fund to the Capital Projects – Other Fund were made for miscellaneous expenditures related to the purchase of a medical facility for the District's employee and dependent wellness program. Transfers from the Capital Projects – Local Capital Improvement Fund were used to fund a portion of the District's debt service requirement and to cover qualified General Fund expenditures related to certain maintenance projects.

#### 13. FUND BALANCE REPORTING

The District does not have a fund balance policy regarding the commitment or assignment of fund balance. However, Section 1001.51, Florida Statutes, requires the Superintendent or designee to prepare the Annual Financial Report, including the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, including the statements issued by the Governmental Accounting Standard Board (GASB). The Board approves the assigned fund balance.

The District reports its governmental fund balances in the following categories, as applicable:

- Nonspendable. The net current financial resources that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Generally, not in spendable form means that an item is not expected to be converted to cash. Examples of items that are not in spendable form include inventory, prepaid amounts, long-term amounts of loans and notes receivable, and property acquired for resale. The District classifies its amounts reported as inventories as nonspendable.
- Restricted. The portion of fund balance on which constraints have been placed by creditors, grantors, contributors, laws or regulations of other governments, constitutional provisions, or enabling legislation. Restricted fund balance places the most binding level of constraint on the use of fund balance. The District classifies most of its fund balances, other than General Fund, as restricted, as well as unspent State categorical and earmarked educational funding reported in the General Fund, that are legally or otherwise restricted.
- Committed. The portion of fund balance that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the highest level of decision-making authority (i.e., the Board). Generally, such formal action by the Board would be in the form of a resolution or Board policy. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose, unless the Board removes or changes the specified use by taking the same action it employed to previously commit the amounts. The District did not have any committed fund balances at June 30, 2014.
- Assigned. The portion of fund balance that is intended to be used for specific purposes, but is neither restricted nor committed. Assigned amounts include those that have been set aside for specific purposes, such as allocated school-based funds, specific reserves for projects and contingencies, and other designated uses. Constraints imposed for assigned fund balances do not satisfy the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. This category also includes any remaining positive amounts, for governmental funds, other than the General Fund, not classified as nonspendable, restricted, or committed. The District also classifies amounts as assigned that are constrained to be used for specific purposes based on actions of the Superintendent and Assistant Superintendent for Finance and Business Services and not included in other categories. The District has determined the following amounts as assigned fund balances: outstanding encumbrances totaling \$4,039,804 and \$16,203,606 for project carryovers.
- Unassigned. The portion of fund balance that is the residual classification for the General Fund. This balance represents amounts that have not been assigned to other funds and that have not been restricted, committed, or assigned for specific purposes.

**General Fund Minimum Fund Balance Requirement.** Section 1011.051, Florida Statutes, requires that the District maintain a fund balance in the General Fund that is sufficient to address normal contingencies, and the Superintendent shall provide written notification to the Board and the Commissioner of Education if, at any time, the fund balance in the General Fund not classified as restricted, committed, or nonspendable in the approved operating budget is projected to fall below 3 percent of projected General Fund revenues. If the fund balance in the General Fund not classified as restricted, committed, or nonspendable is projected to fall below 2 percent of projected General Fund revenues, the Commissioner must determine whether the District has a plan to avoid a financial emergency, as determined pursuant to Section 218.503, Florida Statutes, or to appoint a financial emergency board operating consistent with the requirements, powers, and duties specified in Section 218.503(3)(g), Florida Statutes. The District has adopted Board policy 5.01, which provides that it is the goal of the District to maintain an unrestricted fund balance (the sum of the assigned and unassigned fund balance) in the General Fund of at least 3.5 percent to comply with the intent of

Section 1011.051, Florida Statutes. As of June 30, 2014, the unassigned and assigned fund balance in the General Fund of \$34,757,480 was 12.3 percent of General Fund revenues.

#### 14. SIGNIFICANT COMMITMENTS

**Encumbrances**. Appropriations in governmental funds are encumbered upon issuance of purchase orders for goods and services. Even though appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year, unfilled purchase orders of the current fiscal year are carried forward and the next fiscal year's appropriations are likewise encumbered.

Under GASB Statement No. 54, encumbrances are not a specific purpose and therefore should not be reported as a separate line on the balance sheet. Encumbering funds that are already restricted, committed, or assigned based on the source and strength of the constraints placed on them does not further limit the use of the amounts reported in these classifications.

The following is a schedule of encumbrances at June 30, 2014:

		Major Funds			Nonmajor	Total
General	Special	Special	Capital	Capital	Governmental	Governmental
	Revenue -	Revenue -	Projects -	Projects -	Funds	Funds
	Other	FESP	LCI	Other		
\$ 4,529,832	\$ 644,663	\$ 21,125	\$3,663,899	\$ 22,073,873	\$ 1,205,736	\$27,609,296

Note: FESP - Federal Economic Stimulus Programs

LCI - Local Capital Improvement

<u>Construction Contract Commitments</u>. The following is a summary of major construction contract commitments remaining at fiscal year-end:

Project	Contract Amount		(	Completed to Date		Balance Committed
Districtwide Projects:						
Roofing Projects	\$	943,190	\$	333,538	\$	609,652
Mechanical and Life Safety Systems		1,139,960		685,979		453,981
School Specific Projects:						
Northview High School - New PE Facility		695,903		248,100		447,803
Bellview Middle School - Cafeteria Renovation		338,405				338,405
A.K. Suter Elementary School - Rebuild of Facility		21,155,618		11,579,356		9,576,262
Spencer Bibbs Ancillary Complex - General Renovation		1,403,483		634,475		769,008
Ernest Ward Middle School - Rebuild of Facility		18,639,224		9,621,951		9,017,273
Total	\$	44,315,783	\$	23,103,399	\$	21,212,384

Total other construction contract commitments (individually below \$250,000) amounted to \$1,387,836 at June 30, 2014.

# 15. SCHEDULE OF STATE REVENUE SOURCES

The following is a schedule of the District's State revenue for the 2013-14 fiscal year:

Source	Amount
Florida Education Finance Program	\$ 130,085,150
Categorical Educational Program - Class Size Reduction	43,315,211
Workforce Development Program	4,895,677
Motor Vehicle License Tax (Capital Outlay and Debt Service)	1,622,274
Voluntary Pre-K Program	913,018
School Recognition	809,820
Charter School Capital Outlay	505,464
Racing Commission Funds	446,500
Discretionary Lottery Funds	387,403
Food Service Supplement	302,684
Adults with Disabilities	162,244
Workforce Education Performance Incentive	137,343
Miscellaneous	 371,733
Total	\$ 183,954,521

Accounting policies relating to certain State revenue sources are described in Note 1.

## 16. PROPERTY TAXES

The following is a summary of millages and taxes levied on the 2013 tax roll for the 2013-14 fiscal year:

	Millages	 Taxes Levied
GENERAL FUND	_	
Nonvoted School Tax:		
Required Local Effort	5.309	\$ 80,622,141
Discretionary Local Effort	0.748	11,359,081
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS	_	
Nonvoted Tax:		
Local Capital Improvement	1.500	 22,778,906
Total	7.557	\$ 114,760,128

# 17. FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Essentially all regular employees of the District are eligible to enroll as members of the State-administered Florida Retirement System (FRS). Provisions relating to the FRS are established by Chapters 121 and 122, Florida Statutes; Chapter 112, Part IV, Florida Statutes; Chapter 238, Florida Statutes; and FRS Rules, Chapter 60S, Florida Administrative Code; wherein eligibility, contributions, and benefits are defined and described in detail. The FRS is a single retirement system administered by the Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement, and consists of two cost-sharing, multiple-employer retirement plans and other nonintegrated programs. These include a defined-benefit pension plan (Plan), with a Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP), and a defined-contribution plan, referred to as the FRS Investment Plan (Investment Plan).

Employees enrolled in the Plan prior to July 1, 2011, vest at six years of creditable service and employees enrolled in the Plan on or after July 1, 2011, vest at eight years of creditable service. All vested members, enrolled prior to July 1, 2011, are eligible for normal retirement benefits at age 62 or at any age after 30 years of service. All members enrolled in the Plan on or after July 1, 2011, once vested, are eligible for normal retirement benefits at age 65 or any time after 33 years of creditable service. Members of both Plans may include up to 4 years of credit for military service toward creditable service. The Plan also includes an early retirement provision; however, there is a benefit reduction for each year a member retires before his or her normal retirement date. The Plan provides retirement, disability, death benefits, and annual cost-of-living adjustments.

DROP, subject to provisions of Section 121.091, Florida Statutes, permits employees eligible for normal retirement under the Plan to defer receipt of monthly benefit payments while continuing employment with an FRS employer. An employee may participate in DROP for a period not to exceed 60 months after electing to participate, except that certain instructional personnel may participate for up to 96 months. During the period of DROP participation, deferred monthly benefits are held in the FRS Trust Fund and accrue interest.

As provided in Section 121.4501, Florida Statutes, eligible FRS members may elect to participate in the Investment Plan in lieu of the FRS defined-benefit plan. District employees participating in DROP are not eligible to participate in this program. Employer and employee contributions are defined by law, but the ultimate benefit depends in part on the performance of investment funds. The Investment Plan is funded by employer and employee contributions that are based on salary and membership class (Regular, Elected

County Officers, etc.). Contributions are directed to individual member accounts, and the individual members allocate contributions and account balances among various approved investment choices. Employees in the Investment Plan vest at one year of service.

The State of Florida establishes contribution rates for participating employers and employees. Contribution rates during the 2013-14 fiscal year were as follows:

Class	Percent of Gross Salary			
		(A)		
	Employee	Employer		
Florida Retirement System, Regular	3.00	6.95		
Florida Retirement System, Elected County Officers	3.00	33.03		
Deferred Retirement Option Program - Applicable to				
Members from All of the Above Classes	0.00	12.84		
Florida Retirement System, Reemployed Retiree	(B)	(B)		

- Notes: (A) Employer rates include 1.20 percent for the postemployment health insurance subsidy. Also, employer rates, other than for DROP participants, include 0.03 percent for administrative costs of the Investment Plan.
  - (B) Contribution rates are dependent upon retirement class in which reemployed.

The District's liability for participation is limited to the payment of the required contribution at the rates and frequencies established by law on future payrolls of the District. The District's contributions to the Plan for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2012, June 30, 2013, and June 30, 2014, totaled \$8,346,622, \$8,885,764, and \$13,516,461, respectively, which were equal to the required contributions for each fiscal year.

There were 687 District participants in the Investment Plan during the 2013-14 fiscal year. The District's contributions including employee contributions to the Investment Plan totaled \$2,204,870 which was equal to the required contribution for the 2013-14 fiscal year.

Financial statements and other supplementary information of the FRS are included in the State's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, which is available from the Florida Department of Financial Services, Bureau of Financial Reporting Statewide Financial Reporting Section by mail at 200 E. Gaines Street, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0364; by telephone at (850)413-5511; or at the Department's Web site (www.myfloridacfo.com). An annual report on the FRS, which includes its financial statements, required supplementary information, actuarial report, and other relevant information, is available from the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement, Research and Education Section, by mail at Box 9000, Tallahassee, Florida 32315-9000; bv telephone P.O. toll free at (877)377-1737 or (850)488-5706; by e-mail at rep@dms.myflorida.com; or at the Division's Web site (www.frs.myflorida.com).

# 18. EARLY TERMINATION BENEFITS

**Retirement Incentive.** Board policy provides for the payment of retirement incentive bonuses to District personnel who retire by the end of the fiscal year in which they first become eligible under any retirement plan sponsored by a unit of Florida municipal, local, or State government and who have a minimum of 15 years of service with the District. The Retirement Incentive is equal to 25 percent of the qualified employee's gross annual salary. In addition to payments made for regular termination benefits, the District reported expenditures totaling \$297,652 during the 2013-14 fiscal year for Retirement Incentive pay.

# 19. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PAYABLE

**Plan Description**. The Postemployment Healthcare Benefits Plan (Plan) is a single-employer, defined benefit plan administered by the District. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 112.0801, Florida Statutes, former employees who retire from the District are eligible to participate in the District's self-insured health and hospitalization plan for medical, prescription drug, dental, and vision coverage. The District subsidizes the premium rates paid by retirees by allowing them to participate in the plan at reduced or blended group (implicitly subsidized) premium rates for both active and retired employees. These rates provide an implicit subsidy for retirees because, on an actuarial basis, their current and future claims are expected to result in higher costs to the plan on average than those of active employees. Additionally, certain retirees receive insurance coverage at a lower (explicitly subsidized) premium rate than active employees. The benefits provided under this defined benefit plan are provided for a fixed number of years determined at the time of retirement based on the number of years worked for the District. Retirees are required to enroll in the Federal Medicare program for their primary coverage as soon as they are eligible. The Plan does not issue a stand-alone report and is not included in the report of a public employee retirement system or another entity.

**Funding Policy**. Plan contribution requirements of the District are established and may be amended through recommendations of the Insurance Committee and action from the Board. The District has not advanced-funded or established a funding methodology for the annual Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) costs or the net OPEB obligation. The calculations were based on July 1, 2013, data where there were 682 retirees and 117 eligible dependents receiving postemployment healthcare benefits. For the 2013-14 fiscal year, the District provided required contributions of \$2,860,281 toward annual OPEB costs, comprised of benefit payments made on behalf of retirees for claims expenses, retention costs, and net of retiree contributions totaling \$4,242,456. Required contributions are based on projected pay-as-you-go financing.

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation. The District's annual OPEB cost (expense) is calculated based on the annual required contribution (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with parameters of GASB Statement No. 45, *Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions.* The following table shows the District's annual OPEB cost for the fiscal year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and changes in the District's net OPEB asset for Postemployment Healthcare Benefits:

Description	Amount		
Normal Cost (service cost for one year) Amortization of Unfunded Actuarial	\$	1,100,000	
Accrued Liability Interest on Normal Cost and Amortization		1,031,736 85,269	
Annual Required Contribution Interest on Net OPEB Obligation Amortization of Net OPEB Obligation		2,217,005 134,476 (128,384)	
Annual OPEB Cost Contribution Toward the OPEB Cost		2,223,097 (2,860,281)	
Decrease in Net OPEB Obligation Net OPEB Obligation, Beginning of Fiscal Year		(637,184) 3,361,894	
Net OPEB Obligation, End of Fiscal Year	\$	2,724,710	

The District's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the Plan, and the net OPEB obligation (asset) as of June 30, 2014, and the preceding two fiscal years, are as follows:

Fiscal Year	Annual OPEB Cost	Contribution	Percentage of Annual OPEB Cost Contributed	Net OPEB Obligation (Asset)
2011-12	\$ 2,261,291	\$ 197,410	8.7%	\$ 1,167,881
2012-13	2,411,164	217,151	9.0%	3,361,894
2013-14	2,223,097	2,860,281	128.7%	2,724,710

**Funded Status and Funding Progress**. As of July 1, 2013, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$27,000,000 and the actuarial value of assets was \$0, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability of \$27,000,000 and a funded ratio of 0 percent. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active participating employees) was \$209,931,489 and the ratio of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability to the covered payroll was 12.9 percent.

The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment and termination, mortality, and the healthcare cost trends. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan provisions, as understood by the employer and participating members, and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and participating members. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

The District's OPEB actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013 used the entry age normal cost actuarial method to estimate the unfunded actuarial liability as of June 30, 2014, and to estimate the District's 2013-14 annual required contribution. Because the OPEB liability is currently unfunded, the actuarial assumptions included a 4 percent rate of return on invested assets, which is the District's long-term expectation of investment returns under its investment policy. The actuarial assumptions also included a payroll growth rate of 3 percent per year, general inflation is 2.5 percent, and an annual healthcare cost trend rate of 8 percent initially for the 2013-14 fiscal year, reduced to an ultimate rate of 5 percent for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability and gains/losses are being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll on an open basis over 30 years.

# 20. RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The District is self-insured for property losses, except that commercial property insurance having a number of different deductibles, sublimits, and policy maximums has been purchased to limit the District's exposure to loss. The District provides a self-insurance program for workers' compensation, automobile liability, and general liability coverage. These activities are accounted for in a Risk Management Fund, a part of the internal service funds reported on the basic financial statements of the District. For automobile and general liability, the District generally relies upon the sovereign immunity limits of Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, which limits the District's liability to \$200,000 for each claimant and \$300,000 in any one occurrence. Workers' compensation claims, except for certain claims covered under stop-loss insurance policies purchased in prior fiscal years, are fully covered by the District.

The District also provides commercially purchased life insurance and self-insured dental, prescription drug, and health coverage to its employees, retirees, and their dependents. These activities are accounted for in the Escambia School District Employee Benefit Trust, which is reported in the internal service funds on the basic financial statements of the District. The District has entered into agreements with various insurance companies to provide specific excess coverage of health claims that exceed a stated amount per policy period. In addition, third-party administrators have been contracted to assist in the payment and/or processing of dental, prescription drugs, and health claims.

Settled claims resulting from the risks described above have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

For all programs for which the District is self-insured, an undiscounted liability in the amount of \$27,418,641 (\$23,968,235 for workers' compensation, automobile and general liability claims, and \$3,450,406 for dental, prescription drug, and health insurance claims) was actuarially determined to cover estimated incurred, but not reported claims and insurance claims payable at June 30, 2014.

The following schedule represents the changes in claims liability for the past two fiscal years for the District's self-insurance program:

Fiscal Year	eginning-of- Fiscal-Year Liability	(	urrent-Year Claims and Changes in Estimates	Cla	ims Payments	ance at Fiscal Year-End
2012-13 2013-14	\$ 28,337,836 27,137,624	\$	34,218,861 36,899,371	\$	(35,419,073) (36,618,354)	\$ 27,137,624 27,418,641

# 21. OTHER LOSS CONTINGENCY

The Escambia County Property Appraiser was involved in ongoing litigation with the Pensacola Beach Leaseholders and Residents Association regarding the appraisals on and taxability of the values of leasehold improvements and land on Pensacola Beach. During the litigation, some leaseholders have chosen to pay the assessed taxes, while others have chosen not to pay the assessed taxes pending the outcome of the litigation.

The Florida Supreme Court ultimately ruled during the 2013-14 fiscal year that the leasehold improvements are taxable and the issue has therefore been resolved. However, the Property Appraiser is of the opinion that the land under lease is also addressed by the Court ruling but the leaseholders disagree. Consequently, taxation on the land is still unresolved. Depending upon the ultimate outcome of this litigation, the District may be entitled to its portion (estimated at \$2,091,075 at June 30, 2014) of the gross taxes uncollected from residential leaseholders, or the District may be required to return a portion of the gross taxes that were previously collected from the leaseholders. At June 30, 2014, the District has received \$30,623,368 in taxes collected from residential leaseholders.

# 22. LITIGATION

The District is involved in several pending and threatened legal actions. It is the opinion of District management, after giving consideration to the District's related insurance coverage, as well as statutory limitations on uninsured losses for governmental agencies, that the amount of loss from all such claims and actions would not materially affect the financial condition of the District.

# 23. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

In November 2014, the District issued \$19,840,000 Refunding Certificates of Participation, Series 2014, which refinanced the Certificates of Participation, Series 2004. The refunding was based on a reduced interest rate opportunity.

In November 2014, the voters of Escambia County approved a ten year extension to the District's current one-half cent sales surtax for capital outlay. The extension will begin on January 1, 2018, and will end on December 31, 2027.

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION



This page was intentionally left blank.

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PLAN

Actuarial Valuation Date	Actua Value Asse	of	Acc	Actuarial rued Liability (AAL) (1)	Unfunded AAL (UAAL)	Funded Ratio	Covered Payroll	UAAL as a Percent of Covered Payroll
Date	(a)	15		(b)	(b-a)	(a/b)		[(b-a)/c]
7/1/2009	\$	0	\$	32,163,000	\$ 32,163,000	0%	\$196,502,045	16.37%
7/1/2011		0		30,810,897	30,810,897	0%	196,715,625	15.66%
7/1/2013		0		27,000,000	27,000,000	0%	209,931,489	12.86%

Note (1): See notes to required supplementary information for actuarial methods used to calculate the actuarial accrued liability.

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY FLORIDA NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION JUNE 30, 2014

# 1. SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS – OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

The July 1, 2013, unfunded actuarial accrued liability of \$27,000,000 was significantly lower than the July 1, 2011, liability of \$30,810,897 due to:

- The District's OPEB actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2011, used the projected unit credit actuarial cost method to estimate the unfunded actuarial liability and the projected unit credit method to determine the annual required contribution. The District's OPEB actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013, used the entry age normal cost actuarial method to estimate the unfunded actuarial liability and to determine the annual required contribution.
- The actuarial assumptions for the 2011-12 fiscal year included a 4.5 percent rate of return on invested assets, a payroll growth rate of 3.5 percent a year, and a flat inflation rate. The actuarial assumptions for the 2013-14 fiscal year included a 4 percent rate of return on invested assets, a payroll growth rate of 3 percent a year, and an inflation rate of 2.5 percent.
- The assumed annual healthcare cost trend rate was revised. In the previous valuation, the initial healthcare cost trend was 10 percent initially for the 2011-12 fiscal year, decreasing by 1 percent each year to an ultimate rate of 5 percent. In the current valuation, the annual healthcare cost trend rate was 8 percent initially for the 2013-14 fiscal year, reduced to an ultimate rate of 5 percent for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025.

# COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

#### **Nonmajor Governmental Funds**

**Special Revenue Funds** 

The Special Revenue Funds account for certain revenues derived from the State of Florida, the Federal Government, and other local and private sources that are required to finance designated activities. Activities included within the funds are as follows:

Food Service Fund – To account for and report on activities of the food service program in serving breakfast and lunch at the schools.

#### **Debt Service Funds**

The Debt Service Funds are used to account for the payment of interest and principal of the current portion on long-term debt.

Other Debt Service Fund - To account for and report on Certificates of Participation issues, characterized as lease-purchase agreements.

SBE Bond Fund – To account for and report on payment of principal, interest, and related costs on the State school bonds issued by the SBE on behalf of the District. These bonds are payable from the District's portion of the State-assessed motor vehicle license tax.

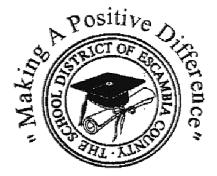
#### Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Continued)

**Capital Projects Funds** 

The Capital Projects Funds are used to account for the financing and acquisition or construction of major capital facilities, such as new school buildings or additions to existing buildings, or for major renovation projects. Specific funding sources included herein are:

Capital Outlay and Debt Service Fund – To account for and report on the excess dollars received through the State's Capital Outlay/Debt Service (CO/DS) program, used for construction and maintenance of schools.

Public Education Capital Outlay Fund – To account for and report on funds received from the State for the construction and maintenance of schools.



This page was intentionally left blank.

#### DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2014

				Special Revenue Fund			Debt Service Funds				
		Total Nonmajor overnmental Funds		Total Nonmajor cial Revenue Fund	Fe	ood Service Fund	Total Nonmajor ebt Service Funds	De	Other ebt Service Fund	E	te Board of Education SBE) Bond Fund
ASSETS Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Other Funds Due from Other Agencies Inventories	\$	10,643,365 173,605 2,198 13,353 57,200 1,715,215	\$	4,529,892 2,198 13,353 57,200 1,715,215	\$	4,529,892 2,198 13,353 57,200 1,715,215	\$ 5,266,087 173,605	\$	5,266,087	\$	173,605
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	12,604,936	\$	6,317,858	\$	6,317,858	\$ 5,439,692	\$	5,266,087	\$	173,605
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: Salaries and Benefits Payable Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Accounts Payable Due to Other Funds Deposits Payable Accrued Interest Payable	\$	33,517 1,304 80,122 32,985 5,742 779,585	\$	33,517 1,304 60,122 32,985 5,742	\$	33,517 1,304 60,122 32,985 5,742	\$ 20,000 779,585	\$	20,000 779,585	\$	
Total Liabilities		933,255		133,670		133,670	 799,585		799,585		
Fund Balances: Nonspendable: Inventories Restricted for: Debt Service Capital Projects Food Service		1,715,215 4,640,107 847,386 4,468,973		1,715,215 4,468,973		1,715,215 4,468,973	4,640,107		4,466,502		173,605
Total Fund Balances		11,671,681		6,184,188		6,184,188	 4,640,107		4,466,502		173,605
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$	12,604,936	\$	6,317,858	\$	6,317,858	\$ 5,439,692	\$	5,266,087	\$	173,605
	<u>.</u>	, , <del>-</del>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	-,- ,	,,		.,,		Continued)

#### DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (Continued) June 30, 2014

	Capi	l Nonmajor ital Projects Funds	Сар	Projects Funds bital Outlay ebt Service Fund	Capita	Education Il Outlay und
		i unus		i uno	/ /	und
ASSETS Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Other Funds Inventories	\$	847,386	\$	847,386	\$	
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	847,386	\$	847,386	\$	0
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: Salaries and Benefits Payable Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Accounts Payable Due to Other Funds Due to Other Funds Due to Other Agencies Deposits Payable Accrued Interest Payable Total Liabilities	\$		\$		\$	
Fund Balances: Nonspendable: Inventories Restricted for: Debt Service Capital Projects Food Service		847,386		847,386		
Total Fund Balances		847,386		847,386		
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$	847,386	\$	847,386	\$	0

#### DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

		Special Re	venue Fund		Debt Service Funds	
	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund	Food Service Fund	Total Nonmajor Debt Service Funds	Other Debt Service Fund	State Board of Education (SBE) Bond Fund
<b>REVENUES</b> Federal Through State and Local: Food Service	\$ 15,587,668	\$ 15,587,668	\$ 15,587,668	\$	\$	\$
Total Federal Through State and Local	15,587,668	15,587,668	15,587,668			
State: Food Service CO and DS Withheld for SBE/COBI Bond CO and DS Distribution Other State Sources	302,684 1,409,087 181,172 7,795	302,684	302,684	1,409,087		1,409,087
Total State	1,900,738	302,684	302,684	1,409,145		1,409,145
Local: Charges for Food Service Other Local Sources Total Local <b>Total Revenues</b>	3,827,300 9,373 3,836,673 \$ 21,325,079	3,827,300 8,450 3,835,750 \$ 19,726,102	3,827,300 8,450 3,835,750 \$ 19,726,102	923 923 \$ 1,410,068	923 923 \$ 923	\$ 1,409,145
						(Continued)

#### DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (Continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

		Special Re	venue Fund		Debt Service Funds	
	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund	Food Service Fund	Total Nonmajor Debt Service Funds	Debt Service Funds           Other           Debt Service           Fund           \$           3,497,828           1,695,806           5,193,634           (5,192,711)           5,000,000           5,000,000           5,000,000           (192,711)           4,659,213           \$           4,466,502	State Board of Education (SBE) Bond Fund
EXPENDITURES Current Education: Facility Services Food Services Fixed Capital Outlay:	\$	\$ 20,499,174	\$ 20,499,174	\$	\$	\$
Other Capital Outlay Debt Service: Principal Interest and Fiscal Charges	178,474 4,697,828 1,952,012	178,474	178,474	4,697,828 1,951,108	, ,	1,200,000 255,302
Total Expenditures	27,328,015	20,677,648	20,677,648	6,648,936	5,193,634	1,455,302
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	(6,002,936)	(951,546)	(951,546)	(5,238,868)	(5,192,711)	(46,157)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Long-Term Debt Issues: Refunding Bonds Issued Premium on Refunding of Bonds Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent Transfers In	229,000 36,560 (186,007) 5,000,000			229,000 36,560 (186,007) 5,000,000	5,000,000	229,000 36,560 (186,007)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	5,079,553			5,079,553	5,000,000	79,553
Net Change in Fund Balances Fund Balances, July 1, 2013	(923,383) 12,595,064	(951,546) 7,135,734	(951,546) 7,135,734	(159,315) 4,799,423	· · · /	33,396 140,210
Fund Balances, June 30, 2014	\$ 11,671,681	\$ 6,184,188	\$ 6,184,188	\$ 4,640,108	\$ 4,466,502	\$ 173,606 (Continued)

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (Continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Capital Projects Funds								
	Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds			ital Outlay ebt Service Fund	Public Education Capital Outlay Fund				
<b>REVENUES</b> CO and DS Distribution Other State Sources	\$	181,172 7,737	\$	181,172 7,737	\$				
Total State		188,909		188,909					
Total Revenues	\$	188,909	\$	188,909	\$	0			

## DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (Continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	Capital Projects Funds Capital Outlay & Debt Service Fund	Public Education Capital Outlay Fund	
<b>(PENDITURES</b> urrent Education: Facility Services Interest and Fiscal Charges	\$	\$   194 904	\$ 333	
Total Expenditures	1,431	1,098	333	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	187,478	187,811	(333)	
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b> Fund Balances, July 1, 2013	187,478 659,907	187,811 659,574	(333) 333	
Fund Balances, June 30, 2014	\$ 847,385	\$ 847,385	\$0	

#### **General Fund**

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the Board. All general tax revenues and other receipts that are not allocated by law or contractual agreement to another fund are accounted for in this fund. The General Fund is reported as a major governmental fund.

		Genera	l Fund	
	V	d Amounts	Actual	Variance with
	Original	Final	Amounts	Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES				(1109
Federal Direct:	¢ 500.000	ф <u>гго го</u> д	ф <u>гго го</u> д	¢
Federal Impact, Current Operations Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC)	\$ 500,000 450,000	\$	\$	\$
Other Federal Direct Sources	300,000	232,608	232,608	
Total Federal Direct	1,250,000	1,221,170	1,221,170	
Federal Through State and Local:				
Medicaid	1,000,000	1,830,279	1,830,279	
Other Federal Through State and Local Sources	467,859	982,950	982,950	
Total Federal Through State and Local	1,467,859	2,813,229	2,813,229	
State:				
Florida Education Finance Program (FEFP)	132,432,736	130,085,150	130,085,150	
Workforce Development	4,895,677	4,895,677	4,895,677	
Workforce Education Performance Incentive		137,343	137,343	
Adults With Disabilities	181,079	170,000	162,244	(7,756)
CO and DS Withheld for Administrative Expense	24,183	24,217	24,217	
Categorical Programs - Class Size Reduction	43,630,289	43,315,211	43,315,211	()
Other State Sources	2,456,737	2,988,973	2,928,477	(60,496)
Total State	183,620,701	181,616,571	181,548,319	(68,252)
Local:				
Property Taxes	87,995,309	91,977,693	91,977,693	
Interest Income	103,100	191,305	22,192	(169,113)
Other Local Sources	4,004,002	5,708,944	5,708,944	
Total Local	92,102,411	97,877,942	97,708,829	(169,113)
Total Revenues	278,440,971	283,528,912	283,291,547	(237,365)
EXPENDITURES				
Current Education:				
Instruction				
Salaries	128,397,955	132,159,365	123,291,856	8,867,509
Employee Benefits	34,638,294	34,696,500	34,651,668	44,832
Purchased Services Energy Services	15,628,592 17,900	16,984,433 17,316	13,699,010 8,449	3,285,423 8,867
Materials and Supplies	12,634,981	11,521,237	0,449 2,618,822	8,902,415
Capital Outlay	403,889	1,077,731	840,346	237,385
Other Expenses	3,937,625	3,920,319	4,244,498	(324,179)
Total Instruction			179,354,649	21,022,252
	195,659,236	200,376,901	179,304,049	(Continued)
				(Continueu)

		Genera	l Fund	
	Budgete Original	d Amounts Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive
				(Negative)
EXPENDITURES				
Current Education: (Continued)				
Student Personnel Services	¢ 0.007.000	¢ 44.005.040	¢ 0.004.040	¢ 4.004.400
Salaries	\$ 9,687,283	\$ 11,065,918	\$ 9,684,816	\$ 1,381,102
Employee Benefits	2,553,851	2,548,352	2,726,977	(178,625
Purchased Services	1,439,304	1,743,780	1,259,841	483,939
Energy Services	4,000	4,400	4,986	(586
Materials and Supplies	139,897	153,004	47,718	105,286
Capital Outlay	1,900	6,685	4,472	2,213
Other Expenses	14,264	22,159	22,097	62
Total Student Personnel Services	13,840,499	15,544,298	13,750,907	1,793,391
Instructional Media Services				
Salaries	3,076,117	3,105,427	3,020,845	84,582
Employee Benefits	863,591	864,544	870,088	(5,544
Purchased Services	55,635	51,815	50,868	947
Materials and Supplies	56,814	63,010	33,424	29,586
Capital Outlay	371,374	364,812	162,624	202,188
Other Expenses	27,300	27,420	26,336	1,084
Total Instructional Media Services	4,450,831	4,477,028	4,164,185	312,843
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services				
Salaries	3,593,286	3,855,572	3,487,504	368,068
Employee Benefits	863,599	867,944	896,992	(29,048
Purchased Services	26,390	27,134	17,065	10,069
Materials and Supplies	69,934	70,077	42,220	27,858
Capital Outlay	150	1,291	1,085	206
Other Expenses	2,895	3,335	4,653	(1,318
Total Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	4,556,254	4,825,353	4,449,518	375,835
Instructional Staff Training Services				
Salaries	1,615,205	1,754,834	1,816,010	(61,176
Employee Benefits	202,346	394,152	412,117	(17,965
Purchased Services	343,820	484,761	405,330	79,431
Materials and Supplies	63,772	74,335	122,218	(47,883
Capital Outlay	1,000	95,979	6,479	89,500
Other Expenses	68,948	124,442	83,268	41,174
Total Instructional Staff Training Services	2,295,091	2,928,503	2,845,422	83,081
Instruction Related Technology				
Salaries	1,281,449	1,386,171	1,345,410	40,761
Employee Benefits	307,728	309,189	336,467	(27,278
Purchased Services	81,905	73,530	160,664	(87,134
Materials and Supplies	22,400	17,963	, ·	17,963
Capital Outlay	12,987	62,763	61,180	1,583
Other Expenses	18,317	11,977	7,509	4,468
Total Instruction Related Technology	1,724,786	1,861,593	1,911,230	(49,637 (Continued)

		Gen	eral Fund		
	Budgeted Original	l Amounts Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget -	
	onginar	i mar	Amounts	Positive (Negative)	
EXPENDITURES				(noguno)	
Current Education: (Continued)					
Board of Education	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	
Salaries	\$ 695,609	\$ 727,609	\$ 658,477	\$ 69,132	
Employee Benefits	618,920	618,920	341,776	277,144	
Purchased Services	307,167	305,824	152,091	153,733	
Energy Services	950 13,980	950 15,130	1,030 3,237	(80) 11,893	
Materials and Supplies Capital Outlay	13,960	1,983	1,983	11,095	
Other Expenses	42,301	40,511	35,470	5,041	
Total Board of Education	1,678,927	1,710,927	1,194,064	516,863	
	1,010,021	1,710,027	1,101,001	010,000	
General Administration	101.050	101 050	101 100	00.0FT	
Salaries	491,359	491,359	431,102	60,257	
Employee Benefits	103,002	103,002	114,376	(11,374)	
Purchased Services	72,216	93,308	74,803	18,505	
Materials and Supplies Capital Outlay	21,400	17,710 760	6,375 760	11,335	
Other Expenses	74,600	74,534	77,035	(2,501)	
Total General Administration	762,577	780,673	704,451	76,222	
School Administration	14 050 407	10 700 007	11 404 000	4 044 000	
Salaries Employee Benefits	11,350,127 2,829,105	12,729,237 2,841,507	11,484,939 3,077,612	1,244,298 (236,105)	
Purchased Services		38,084	5,778	(230,103) 32,306	
Materials and Supplies	35,998 72,948	78,832	37,876	40,956	
Capital Outlay	8,874	29,663	26,720	2,943	
Other Expenses	7,583	9,570	3,544	6,026	
Total School Administration	14,304,635	15,726,893	14,636,469	1,090,424	
Facility Services					
Salaries	173,396	579,396	162,468	416,928	
Employee Benefits	35,999	35,999	36,972	(973)	
Purchased Services	553,474	561,535	141,052	420,483	
Energy Services	20,500	19,542	21,285	(1,743)	
Materials and Supplies	24,300	30,700	10,097	20,603	
Capital Outlay	606,838	725,266	112,134	613,132	
Other Expenses	3,600	1,948	1,948		
Total Facility Services	1,418,107	1,954,386	485,956	1,468,430	
Fiscal Services					
Salaries	1,620,241	1,620,241	1,462,729	157,512	
Employee Benefits	380,243	380,243	382,938	(2,695)	
Purchased Services	841,676	831,186	271,595	559,591	
Materials and Supplies	37,714	35,654	17,690	17,964	
Capital Outlay	14,103	12,782	179	12,603	
Other Expenses	35,875	35,906	8,831	27,075	
Total Fiscal Services	2,929,852	2,916,012	2,143,962	772,050 (Continued)	
				(Continueu)	

				Genera	l Fund				
	Or	Budgeteo iginal	d Amo	ounts Final		ctual nounts	Fina P	ance with I Budget - ositive egative)	
EXPENDITURES				<u> </u>				cguarc/	
Current Education: (Continued) Food Services									
Salaries	\$	142,519	\$	157,208	\$	125,023	\$	32,185	
Employee Benefits Other Expenses		7,351		8,427 154		4,322 154		4,105	
Total Food Services		149,870		165,789		129,499		36,290	
Central Services									
Salaries	2	936,522		3,467,512	3	,034,863		432,649	
Employee Benefits		004,345		1,004,349		965,488		38,861	
Purchased Services		274,426		1,650,506		510,149		1,140,357	
Energy Services		40,000		38,101		39,656		(1,555)	
Materials and Supplies		248,036		251,472		111,084		140,388	
Capital Outlay		1,000		7,555		5,337		2,218	
Other Expenses		144,129		125,678		106,429		19,249	
Total Central Services	5	648,458		6,545,173	4	,773,006		1,772,167	
Student Transportation Services									
Salaries	8	485,312		8,485,312	8	,090,354		394,958	
Employee Benefits		044,471		4,045,477		,545,810		499,667	
Purchased Services		459,215		408,294		283,128		125,166	
Energy Services	3	074,475		3,029,407	2	,578,668		450,739	
Materials and Supplies		922,084		1,103,244	1	,061,597		41,647	
Capital Outlay		137,655		94,046		89,792		4,254	
Other Expenses		585,112		604,874		387,200		217,674	
Total Student Transportation Services	17	708,324		17,770,654	16	,036,549		1,734,105	
Operation of Plant									
Salaries	5	366,377		5,364,011	5	,208,367		155,644	
Employee Benefits	2	666,101		2,668,188	2	,494,286		173,902	
Purchased Services	9	,393,986		8,775,234	6	,447,512		2,327,722	
Energy Services	12	,373,091		12,338,437	11	,912,582		425,855	
Materials and Supplies		609,382		603,490		604,841		(1,351)	
Capital Outlay		33,410		91,401		82,277		9,124	
Other Expenses		288,600		291,084		342,217		(51,133)	
Total Operation of Plant	30	730,947		30,131,845	27	,092,082		3,039,763	
Maintenance of Plant									
Salaries	4	,632,037		4,324,957	4	,484,256		(159,299)	
Employee Benefits		810,860		1,810,860		,721,514		89,346	
Purchased Services		840,552		7,264,620		,473,788		4,790,832	
Energy Services		239,674		247,335		322,773		(75,438)	
Materials and Supplies	1	545,328		1,570,677	1	,511,923		58,754	
Capital Outlay		55,627		41,923		39,260		2,663	
Other Expenses		41,000		41,000		39,230		1,770	
Total Maintenance of Plant	15	165,078		15,301,372	10	,592,744		4,708,628	
							(Co	ontinued)	

	General Fund					
		Amounts	Actual	Variance with		
	Original	Final	Amounts	Final Budget - Positive		
				(Negative)		
EXPENDITURES						
Current Education: (Continued) Administrative Technology Services						
Salaries	\$ 2,369,217	\$ 2,564,375	\$ 2,397,698	\$ 166,677		
Employee Benefits	582,100	582,100	597,561	(15,461)		
Purchased Services	179,972	194,762	37,635	157,127		
Energy Services	4,500	4,480	2,503	1,977		
Materials and Supplies	77,597 102	57,829	31,990	25,839		
Capital Outlay Other Expenses	102	8,893 1,206	8,892 1,271	1 (65)		
Total Administrative Technology Services	3,213,488	3,413,645	3,077,550	336,095		
Community Services Salaries	99.650	147,370	154,313	(6,943)		
Employee Benefits	31,772	58,179	55,759	2,420		
Purchased Services	10,400	14,421	4,013	10,408		
Materials and Supplies	238,809	248,676	22,784	225,892		
Capital Outlay		20,456	10,225	10,231		
Other Expenses	366,791	321,323	237,334	83,989		
Total Community Services	747,422	810,425	484,428	325,997		
Fixed Capital Outlay:						
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	225,027	284,078	178,996	105,082		
Other Capital Outlay	930,785	918,718	604,442	314,276		
Total Fixed Capital Outlay	1,155,812	1,202,796	783,438	419,358		
Debt Service:						
Principal	10,000	10,000		10,000		
Total Debt Service	10,000	10,000		10,000		
Total Expenditures	318,150,194	328,454,266	288,610,109	39,844,157		
Deficiency of Revenues Over Expenditures	(39,709,223)	(44,925,354)	(5,318,562)	39,606,792		
Other Financing Sources						
Transfers In	10,678,082	7,691,323	7,691,323			
Insurance Loss Recoveries		500,000	500,000			
Total Other Financing Sources	10,678,082	8,191,323	8,191,323			
Net Change in Fund Balances	(29,031,141)	(36,734,031)	2,872,761	39,606,792		
Fund Balances, July 1, 2013	50,586,371	50,586,371	50,586,371			
Fund Balances, June 30, 2014	\$ 21,555,230	\$ 13,852,340	\$ 53,459,132	\$ 39,606,792		

#### **Special Revenue Funds**

The special revenue funds account for certain revenues derived from the State of Florida, the Federal Government and other local and private sources that are required to finance designated activities. Activities included within the funds are as follows:

#### **Major Special Revenue Funds**

Other Federal Programs Fund – To account for and report on activities of various programs of different funding sources according to the specifications and requirements of each funding source.

Federal Economic Stimulus Programs Fund – To account for programs funded by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) requiring separate accountability because of legal or regulatory restrictions.

#### Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund

Food Service Fund – To account for and report on activities of the food service program in serving breakfast and lunch at the schools.

#### DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - FOOD SERVICE For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Food Service Fund					
	Budgeteo	Amounts	Actual Amounts	Variance with		
	Original	Final		Final Budget - Positive (Negative)		
REVENUES Federal Through State and Local: Food Service	\$ 15,445,000	\$ 15,468,965	\$ 15,587,668	\$ 118,703		
Total Federal Through State and Local	15,445,000	15,468,965	15,587,668	118,703		
State: Food Service	305,000	302,684	302,684			
Total State	305,000	302,684	302,684			
Local: Charges for Food Service Other Local Sources	4,037,000 3,500	4,010,401 8,450	3,827,300 8,450	(183,101)		
Total Local	4,040,500	4,018,851	3,835,750	(183,101)		
Total Revenues	19,790,500	19,790,500	19,726,102	(64,398)		
EXPENDITURES Current Education: Food Services:						
Salaries Employee Benefits Purchased Services Energy Services Materials and Supplies Capital Outlay Other Expenses	4,647,000 2,621,900 1,471,422 300,150 8,875,638 1,567,582 1,788,500	4,647,000 2,599,772 866,905 300,150 9,465,093 1,567,582 2,080,105	4,505,988 2,465,300 646,516 268,779 9,568,664 1,051,240 1,992,687	141,012 134,472 220,389 31,371 (103,571) 516,342 87,418		
Total Food Services	21,272,192	21,526,607	20,499,174	1,027,433		
Fixed Capital Outlay: Other Capital Outlay	859,397	604,982	178,474	426,508		
Total Fixed Capital Outlay	859,397	604,982	178,474	426,508		
Total Expenditures	22,131,589	22,131,589	20,677,648	1,453,941		
Deficiency of Revenues Over Expenditures	(2,341,089)	(2,341,089)	(951,546)	1,389,543		
Net Change in Fund Balances Fund Balances, July 1, 2013	(2,341,089) 7,135,734	(2,341,089) 7,135,734	(951,546) 7,135,734	1,389,543		
Fund Balances, June 30, 2014	\$ 4,794,645	\$ 4,794,645	\$ 6,184,188	\$ 1,389,543		

#### DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - OTHER FEDERAL PROGRAMS For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Other Federal Programs Fund						
	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts		Variance with		
	Original		Final				al Budget - Positive Negative)
REVENUES							loguaro)
Federal Direct:							
Other Federal Direct Sources	\$ 1,969,0	)95 \$	1,895,535	\$	1,617,344	\$	(278,191)
Total Federal Direct	1,969,0	)95	1,895,535		1,617,344		(278,191)
Federal Through State and Local:							
Vocational Education	513,3	392	528,274		527,079		(1,195)
Workforce Investment Act	366,2	250	346,651		346,651		
Individuals with Disabilities Education Act	13,268,1	16	12,379,121		11,368,354		(1,010,767)
Title I	19,268,2	222	19,489,438		14,383,531		(5,105,907)
Adult General Education	275,5	537	244,315		229,849		(14,466)
Other Federal Through State and Local Sources	3,827,6	687	3,804,786		2,314,951		(1,489,835)
Total Federal Through State and Local	37,519,2	204	36,792,585		29,170,415		(7,622,170)
Total Revenues	39,488,2	299	38,688,120	1	30,787,759		(7,900,361)
EXPENDITURES Current Education: Instruction:	0.000.0	200	7 040 400		0.070.747		4 707 400
Salaries	6,332,8		7,840,139		6,072,717		1,767,422
Employee Benefits	2,391,3		2,694,453		2,138,752		555,701
Purchased Services	3,018,1		1,931,089		1,613,063		318,026
Energy Services	-	300	475		4 000 077		475
Materials and Supplies	5,657,5		1,358,237		1,039,677		318,560
Capital Outlay Other Expenses	1,279,8 881,3		1,841,808 879,740		1,443,308 753,243		398,500 126,497
Total Instruction	19,561,8		16,545,941		13,060,760		3,485,181
	19,501,0		10,343,341		13,000,700		3,403,101
Student Personnel Services:							
Salaries	944,7		940,558		814,654		125,904
Employee Benefits	261,8		282,872		230,233		52,639
Purchased Services	1,490,0		1,180,453		969,540		210,913
Materials and Supplies	143,9		152,385		108,106		44,279
Capital Outlay Other Expenses	129,3	307 396	2,125 141,495		1,625 111,528		500 29,967
Total Student Personnel Services	2,970,8		2,699,888		2,235,686		464,202
	2,010,0		2,000,000		2,200,000		404,202
Instructional Media Services:	~	050	20.040		05 770		4 470
Salaries	-	350 149	26,949 4,548		25,770 4,150		1,179
Employee Benefits		-	,		,		398 104
Capital Outlay Other Expenses	15,7	22	16,150 200		16,046 188		104
Total Instructional Media Services	16,7	721	47,847		46,154		1,693
	10,7	21	47,047		40,104	//	Continued)
						(	Johnnueuj

	Other Federal I Budgeted Amounts		Programs Fund Actual Amounts		Variance with			
		Original		Final	ACI	uai Amounts	Fina F	al Budget - Positive legative)
EXPENDITURES								
Current Education: (Continued) Instruction and Curriculum Development Services:								
Salaries	\$	3,994,254	\$	4,158,234	\$	4,021,749	\$	136,485
Employee Benefits	Ψ	1,153,932	Ψ	1,148,142	Ψ	1,068,628	Ψ	79,514
Purchased Services		173,672		161,742		124,499		37,243
Materials and Supplies		107,548		98,016		76,374		21,642
Capital Outlay		91,148		78,272		25,905		52,367
Other Expenses		7,571		11,390		10,918		472
Total Instruction and Curriculum Development Services		5,528,125		5,655,796		5,328,073		327,723
Instructional Staff Training Services:								
Salaries		1,983,824		2,889,477		2,316,252		573,225
Employee Benefits		533,117		703,188		576,260		126,928
Purchased Services		1,691,936		2,307,873		1,606,757		701,116
Materials and Supplies		1,143,679		443,555		189,986		253,569
Capital Outlay		99,117		281,911		41,219		240,692
Other Expenses		249,713		373,426		148,552		224,874
Total Instructional Staff Training Services		5,701,386		6,999,430		4,879,026		2,120,404
Instruction Related Technology:								
Salaries		1,484,041		1,336,160		1,265,404		70,756
Employee Benefits		403,758		411,084		360,970		50,114
Purchased Services Other Expenses		22,600 63,104		32,745 74,341		32,150 63,636		595 10,705
Total Instruction Related Technology		1,973,503		1,854,330		1,722,160		132,170
General Administration:		1,070,000		1,004,000		1,722,100		102,170
Other Expenses		1,205,129		1,659,020		1,548,490		110,530
Total General Administration		1,205,129		1,659,020		1,548,490		110,530
School Administration:								
Salaries		1,000		79,974		64,254		15,720
Employee Benefits		176		41,931		33,979		7,952
Purchased Services				4,560				4,560
Other Expenses				9,198		9,198		
Total School Administration		1,176		135,663		107,431		28,232
Facility Services:								
Purchased Services Capital Outlay		20,000 3,600		26,482		5,001		21,481
Total Facility Services		23,600		26,482		5,001		21,481
		23,000		20,402		5,001		21,401
Fiscal Services: Purchased Services		20,000					_	
Total Fiscal Services		20,000						
Food Services:								
Salaries				875		875		
Employee Benefits				85		80		5
Total Food Services				960		955		5
Central Services:								
Salaries		36,237		18,761		18,761		
Employee Benefits		8,701		6,155		6,010		145
Purchased Services		64,862		32,511		30,439		2,072
Materials and Supplies		2,540		27				27
Other Expenses		5,585		5,535		970		4,565
Total Central Services		117,925	·	62,989		56,180	·	6,809
							(	ontinued)

(Continued)

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - OTHER FEDERAL PROGRAMS (Continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

			ams Fund					
		Budgeted		unts		ual Amounts		riance with
	C	Driginal		Final				al Budget - Positive Vegative)
EXPENDITURES							(	vegative)
Current Education: (Continued)								
Student Transportation Services:	¢	12.000	¢	40.000	۴	45 000	۴	956
Purchased Services Energy Services	\$	13,000 198	\$	16,336 7,945	\$	15,380 4,600	\$	956 3,345
Materials and Supplies		81		7,945		4,000		5,545
Other Expenses		444,053		381,276		306,470		74,806
Total Student Transportation Services		457,332		405,557		326,450		79,107
Operation of Plant:								
Salaries				2,125		2,125		
Employee Benefits		00 500		193		163		30
Purchased Services		20,583		39,176		28,824		10,352
Total Operation of Plant		20,583		41,494		31,112		10,382
Maintenance of Plant:								
Purchased Services		3,500						
Total Maintenance of Plant		3,500						
Administrative Technology Services:								
Salaries		67,770		55,530		55,530		
Employee Benefits		17,274		16,132		15,049		1,083
Purchased Services		50		13				13
Total Administrative Technology Services		85,094		71,675		70,579		1,096
Community Services:								
Employee Benefits		2,359		2,108		2,108		
Purchased Services		1,160		8,216		8,216		
Materials and Supplies		8,000		1,963		1,963		
Other Expenses		936,585		883,541		882,811		730
Total Community Services		948,104		895,828		895,098		730
Fixed Capital Outlay:								
Facilities Acquisition and Construction		3,192		118.003		1.211		116,792
Other Capital Outlay		760,846		1,467,217		473,023		994,194
Total Fixed Capital Outlay		764,038		1,585,220		474,234		1,110,986
Total Expenditures		39,398,858		38,688,120		30,787,389		7,900,731
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures		89,441				370		370
Net Change in Fund Balances Fund Balances, July 1, 2013		89,441				370		370
Fund Balances, June 30, 2014	\$	89,441	\$	0	\$	370	\$	370

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - FEDERAL ECONOMIC STIMULUS PROGRAMS For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Federal Economic Stimulus Programs						Fund	
	Bı Origi	idgeted	Amo	unts Final	Actual Amounts			riance with al Budget -
	Ungi	lidi		riildi				Positive Negative)
REVENUES							<u> </u>	<b>u</b> /
Federal Through State and Local: Race-to-the-Top	\$ 2.87	6,221	\$	2,950,288	\$	2,846,953	\$	(103,335)
Title I		94,286	Ψ	2,000,200	Ψ	2,040,000	Ψ	(100,000)
Total Federal Through State and Local	3,27	0,507		2,950,288		2,846,953		(103,335)
Total Revenues	3,27	70,507		2,950,288		2,846,953		(103,335)
EXPENDITURES								
Current Education:								
Instruction: Salaries	36	60,772		1,450		1,205		245
Employee Benefits		3,514		245		141		104
Purchased Services		8,000		18,500		18,500		
Materials and Supplies		23,575		4,008		4,008		
Capital Outlay		1,812		22,991		22,991		
Total Instruction	45	57,673		47,194		46,845		349
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services:								
Salaries	10	1,310		105,479		105,001		478
Employee Benefits	2	21,242		15,311		14,535		776
Purchased Services				28,896		28,896		
Materials and Supplies		973		1,584		1,584		
Other Expenses		748						
Total Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	12	24,273		151,270		150,016		1,254
Instructional Staff Training Services:								
Salaries		5,189		700,665		655,694		44,971
Employee Benefits		2,452		147,954		142,089		5,865
Purchased Services		29,910		492,539		476,361		16,178
Materials and Supplies Capital Outlay	2	29,648 4,124		85,218 8,782		62,875 8,782		22,343
Other Expenses	6	50,027		74,738		63,838		10,900
Total Instructional Staff Training Services	1,54	1,350		1,509,896		1,409,639		100,257
Instruction Related Technology:								
Salaries	ç	2,214		78,104		78,086		18
Employee Benefits		27,468		21,266		20,885		381
Purchased Services		9,603		281,251		281,251		
Materials and Supplies	2	26,508		21,525		21,525		
Total Instruction Related Technology	44	5,793		402,146		401,747		399
							(0	Continued)

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - FEDERAL ECONOMIC STIMULUS PROGRAMS (Continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Fe	deral Economic	Stimulus Programs Fund				
	Budgeted	Amounts	Actual Amounts	Variance with			
	Original	Final		Final Budget - Positive (Negative)			
EXPENDITURES		·		(11091110)			
Current Education: (Continued) General Administration:							
Other Expenses	\$ 128,560	\$ 156,219	\$ 156,218	\$1			
Total General Administration	128,560	156,219	156,218	1			
Fiscal Services:		10.010	10.010				
Salaries Employee Benefits	26,000 8,759	13,018 2,291	13,018 2,290	1			
Total Fiscal Services				1			
Total Fiscal Services	34,759	15,309	15,308	I			
Central Services:							
Salaries	63,071	62,405	62,405				
Employee Benefits Purchased Services	15,932 52,964	16,720 51,282	16,665 51,120	55 162			
Total Central Services	131,967	130,407	130,190	217			
Total Central Services	131,907	130,407	130,190				
Student Transportation Services:							
Other Expenses		700		700			
Total Student Transportation Services		700		700			
Administrative Technology Services:							
Salaries	202,606	206,303	206,303				
Employee Benefits	43,479	54,698	54,541	157			
Purchased Services	110,112	107,172	107,172				
Capital Outlay	11,452	43,728	43,728				
Total Administrative Technology Services	367,649	411,901	411,744	157			
Fixed Capital Outlay:							
Other Capital Outlay	38,483	125,246	125,246				
Total Fixed Capital Outlay	38,483	125,246	125,246				
Total Expenditures	3,270,507	2,950,288	2,846,953	103,335			
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures							
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b> Fund Balances, July 1, 2013							
Fund Balances, June 30, 2014	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0			



This page was intentionally left blank.

# **Debt Service Funds**

The debt service funds are used to account for the payment of interest and principal of the current portion on long-term debt.

# Nonmajor Debt Service Funds

Other Debt Service Fund - To account for and report on Certificates of Participation issues, characterized as lease-purchase agreements.

State Board of Education (SBE) Bond Fund – To account for and report on payment of principal, interest, and related costs on the State school bonds issued by the SBE on behalf of the District. These bonds are payable from the District's portion of the State-assessed motor vehicle license tax.

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL DEBT SERVICE FUND - OTHER DEBT SERVICE For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Other Debt Service Fund									
	Budgeted Original	d Amounts Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)						
REVENUES Local: Interest Income	\$	\$ 923	\$ 923	s						
Total Local		923	923							
Total Revenues		923	923							
EXPENDITURES Debt Service: Principal Interest and Fiscal Charges	3,497,829 1,686,553_	3,497,828 1,695,806	3,497,828 1,695,806							
Total Expenditures	5,184,382	5,193,634	5,193,634							
Deficiency of Revenues Over Expenditures	(5,184,382)	(5,192,711)	(5,192,711)							
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Transfers In Total Other Financing Sources	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000							
Net Change in Fund Balances Fund Balances, July 1, 2013	(184,382) 4,659,213	(192,711) 4,659,213	(192,711) 4,659,213							
Fund Balances, June 30, 2014	\$ 4,474,831	\$ 4,466,502	\$ 4,466,502	\$ 0						

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL DEBT SERVICE FUND - STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION (SBE) BONDS For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

	State Board of Education (SBE) Bond Fund								
		Budgeted	Amo	unts	Act	ual Amounts	Variand	e with	
		Original		Final			Final B Posi (Nega	tive	
REVENUES State: CO and DS Withheld for SBE/COBI Bonds Other State Sources	\$	1,438,233	\$	1,409,087 61	\$	1,409,087 58	\$	(3)	
Total State		1,438,233		1,409,148		1,409,145		(3)	
Total Revenues		1,438,233		1,409,148		1,409,145		(3)	
EXPENDITURES Debt Service:									
		1,200,000		1,200,000		1 200 000			
Principal Interest and Fiscal Charges		238,233		255,302		1,200,000 255,302			
interest and riscal charges		230,233		200,002		200,002			
Total Expenditures		1,438,233		1,455,302		1,455,302			
Deficiency of Revenues Over Expenditures				(46,154)		(46,157)		(3)	
Other Financing Sources (Uses)									
Refunding Bonds Issued				229.000		229,000			
Premium on Refunding Bonds				36,559		36,560		(1)	
Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent				(186,007)		(186,007)		. ,	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		,		79,552		79,553		(1)	
Net Change in Fund Balances		440.040		33,398		33,396		2	
Fund Balances, July 1, 2013 Adjustment to Fund Balance		140,210 (3)		140,210 (3)		140,210		(2)	
Aujustitietit to Fullu Dalatice		(3)		(3)				(3)	
Fund Balances, June 30, 2014	\$	140,207	\$	173,605	\$	173,606	\$	(1)	



This page was intentionally left blank.

# **Capital Projects Funds**

The capital projects funds are used to account for the financing and acquisition or construction of major capital facilities, such as new school buildings or additions to existing buildings, or for major renovation projects. Specific funding sources included herein are:

# **Major Capital Projects Funds**

Local Capital Improvement Fund - To account for the financial resources generated by the local capital improvement tax levy to be used for educational capital outlay needs, including new construction, renovation and remodeling projects, and debt service payments on certificates of participation.

Capital Projects - Other Fund - To account for the financial resources generated by the local voted sales tax and various other financial resources restricted for educational capital outlay needs, including new construction, renovation, and remodeling projects.

# **Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds**

Capital Outlay and Debt Service Fund – To account for and report on the excess dollars received through the State's Capital Outlay/Debt Service (CO/DS) program, used for construction and maintenance of schools.

Public Education Capital Outlay Fund – To account for and report on funds received from the State for the construction and maintenance of schools.

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND - LOCAL CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Local Capital Improvement Fund						
	Budgeted	Amounts	Actual Amounts	Variance with			
	Original	Final		Final Budget - Positive (Negative)			
REVENUES							
Local:	\$ 21.791.805	¢ 00 777 500	\$ 22,777,599	\$			
Property Taxes Interest Income	\$ 21,791,805	\$ 22,777,599 (1,923)	\$ 22,777,599 (1,923)	Φ			
Total Local	21,791,805	22,775,676	22,775,676				
Total Revenues	21,791,805	22,775,676	22,775,676				
EXPENDITURES Current - Education:							
Facility Services:							
Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment	474,086	1,310,518	987,877	322,641			
Improvements Other Than Buildings	482,262	766,656	154,306	612,350			
Remodeling and Renovations	3,626,158	3,689,061	1,992,339	1,696,722			
Computer Software	203,422	. 544,296	120,585	423,711			
Total Facility Services	4,785,928	6,310,531	3,255,107	3,055,424			
Fixed Capital Outlay: Facilities Acquisition and Construction:							
Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment	2,483,945	1,748,584	913,024	835,560			
Motor Vehicles	5,095,823	5,095,823	2,665,329	2,430,494			
Improvements Other Than Buildings	194,338	269,104	85,209	183,895			
Remodeling and Renovations	16,344	44,603	30,899	13,704			
Computer Software	443,877	433,113		433,113			
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction	8,234,327	7,591,227	3,694,461	3,896,766			
Total Expenditures	13,020,255	13,901,758	6,949,568	6,952,190			
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	8,771,550	8,873,918	15,826,108	6,952,190			
Other Financing Uses							
Transfers Out	(15,382,056)	(12,185,859)	(12,185,859)				
Total Other Financing Uses	(15,382,056)	(12,185,859)	(12,185,859)				
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b> Fund Balances, July 1, 2013	(6,610,506) 15,763,184	(3,311,941) 15,763,184	3,640,249 15,763,184	6,952,190			
Fund Balances, June 30, 2014	\$ 9,152,678	\$ 12,451,243	\$ 19,403,433	\$ 6,952,190			

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND - CAPITAL OUTLAY AND DEBT SERVICE For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

Budgeted AmountsActual AmountsVariance with FinalOriginalFinalFinalVariance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)REVENUES State: CO and DS Distribution Other State Sources\$ 198,595\$ 181,172\$ 181,172\$Total State198,595188,909188,909188,909Total State198,595188,909188,9091Total Revenues198,595188,909188,9091EXPENDITURES Current - Education: Facility Services: Improvements Other Than Buildings Total Facility Services25,14525,14525,145Total Facility Services792,999792,999194792,805Fixed Capital Outlay: Facilities Acquisition and Construction: Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment Improvements Other Than Buildings39,59529,00629,006Fixed Capital Outlay: Facilities Acquisition and Construction: Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment Improvements Other Than Buildings39,59529,00629,006Improvements Other Than Buildings11,28911,28911,289		Capital Outlay and Debt Service Fund							
REVENUES State: CO and DS Distribution Other State Sources\$ 198,595 198,595\$ 181,172 7,737\$ 181,172 7,737Positive (Negative)Total State198,595\$ 188,909188,909188,909Total Revenues198,595188,909188,909188,909EXPENDITURES Current - Education: Facility Services: Improvements Other Than Buildings Total Facility Services25,145 767,85425,145 767,85425,145 767,854Total Facility Services792,999792,999194792,805Fixed Capital Outlay: Facilities Acquisition and Construction: Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment39,59529,00629,006				Amou	ints	Actual Amounts		Var	iance with
State:         CO and DS Distribution Other State Sources         \$ 198,595         \$ 181,172         \$ 181,172         \$ 7,737         \$ 181,172         \$ 7,737         \$ 7,73		(	Driginal		Final			F	Positive
Total State198,595188,909188,909Total Revenues198,595188,909188,909EXPENDITURES Current - Education: Facility Services: Improvements Other Than Buildings Remodeling and Renovations25,14525,145Total Facility Services767,854767,854194Total Facility Services792,999792,999194Fixed Capital Outlay: Facilities Acquisition and Construction: Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment39,59529,00629,006	State: CO and DS Distribution	\$	198,595	\$		\$	,	\$	
Total Revenues198,595188,909188,909EXPENDITURES Current - Education: Facility Services: Improvements Other Than Buildings Remodeling and Renovations25,14525,145Total Facility Services767,854767,854194767,660Total Facility Services792,999792,999194792,805Fixed Capital Outlay: Facilities Acquisition and Construction: Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment39,59529,00629,006							·		
EXPENDITURES Current - Education: Facility Services: Improvements Other Than Buildings Remodeling and Renovations25,145 25,145 767,85425,145 25,145 767,854Total Facility Services792,999792,999194792,805Fixed Capital Outlay: Facilities Acquisition and Construction: Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment39,59529,00629,006	Total State		198,595		188,909		188,909		
Current - Education: Facility Services: Improvements Other Than Buildings25,14525,14525,145Remodeling and Renovations767,854767,854194767,660Total Facility Services792,999792,999194792,805Fixed Capital Outlay: Facilities Acquisition and Construction: Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment39,59529,00629,006	Total Revenues		198,595		188,909		188,909		
Remodeling and Renovations767,854767,854194767,660Total Facility Services792,999792,999194792,805Fixed Capital Outlay: Facilities Acquisition and Construction: Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment39,59529,00629,006	Current - Education: Facility Services:		25 145		25 145				25 145
Total Facility Services792,999792,999194792,805Fixed Capital Outlay: Facilities Acquisition and Construction: Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment39,59529,00629,006			-, -		,		194		- / -
Facilities Acquisition and Construction:39,59529,00629,006Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment39,59529,00629,006	Total Facility Services		792,999		792,999		194		792,805
	Facilities Acquisition and Construction: Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment		,		,				,
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction50,88440,29540,295	Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction		50,884		40,295				40,295
Debt Service: Dues and Fees 904 904					904		904		
Total Expenditures         843,883         834,198         1,098         833,100	Total Expenditures		843.883		834.198		1.098		833,100
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures (645,288) (645,289) 187,811 833,100	·		<u> </u>				<u> </u>		
Net Change in Fund Balances         (645,288)         (645,289)         187,811         833,100           Fund Balances, July 1, 2013         659,574         659,574         659,574         659,574         559,574 <td>Net Change in Fund Balances</td> <td></td> <td>(645,288)</td> <td></td> <td>(645,289)</td> <td></td> <td>187,811</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Net Change in Fund Balances		(645,288)		(645,289)		187,811		
Fund Balances, June 30, 2014         \$ 14,286         \$ 14,285         \$ 847,385         \$ 833,100	Fund Balances, June 30, 2014	\$	14,286	\$	14,285	\$	847,385	\$	833,100

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND - PUBLIC EDUCATION CAPITAL OUTLAY For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

			Public E	Education (	Capital Ou	utlay Fund	und						
		Budgeted	Amoun	ts	Actual Amounts		Variance	e with					
	Or	iginal	F	Final			Final Bu Positi (Negat	ve					
REVENUES State: Public Education Capital Outlay													
Total State													
Total Revenues													
EXPENDITURES Current - Education: Facility Services: Remodeling and Renovations	\$	333	\$	333	\$	333	\$						
Total Facility Services		333		333		333							
Total Expenditures		333		333		333							
Deficiency of Revenues Over Expenditures		(333)		(333)		(333)							
Net Change in Fund Balances Fund Balances, July 1, 2013		(333) 333		(333) 333		(333) 333							
Fund Balances, June 30, 2014	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0					

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND - OTHER CAPITAL PROJECTS For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

Budgeted Amounts         Actual Amounts         Variance with Final           Original         Final         Actual Amounts         Variance with Final Budget- Positive           REVENUES         Charter School Capital Outlay         \$ 296,026         \$ 505,464         \$           Total State         296,026         \$ 505,464         \$         \$           Sates Taxes         20,000,000         21,856,254         21,856,254         \$           Total State         20,000,000         21,932,318         \$         \$           Total Local         20,000,000         21,932,318         \$         \$           Total Revenues         20,296,026         22,437,782         \$         \$           EXPENDTURES         Current - Education: Facility Services:         \$         \$         \$         \$           Fumiture, Futures, and Equipment         986,047         1,104,645         166,988         937,657           Improvements Other Than Buildings         517,886         659,118         \$         \$           Computer Software         1,448         1,448         1,448         \$           Total Revolution:         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$           Functure, Fotures, and Equipment         1,098,037 <th></th> <th colspan="6">Other Capital Projects Fund</th> <th></th>		Other Capital Projects Fund							
REVENUES State:         Positive (Negative)           Charter School Capital Outlay         \$ 296,026         \$ 505,464         \$           Total State         296,026         \$ 505,464         \$           Local:         Sales Taxes         20,000,000         21,856,254         21,856,254           Local:         Sales Taxes         20,000,000         21,856,254         21,856,254           Total Local         20,000,000         21,932,318         21,932,318           Total Revenues         20,296,026         22,437,782         22,437,782           EXPENDITURES         20,296,026         22,437,782         22,437,782           EXPENDITURES         20,296,026         22,437,782         22,437,782           Facility Services:         Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment         986,047         1,104,645         166,988         937,657           Facility Services         22,863,575         20,924,443         9,577,913         11,3463           Computer Software         1,448         1,448         1,448         1,448           Total Facility Services         22,863,575         20,924,443         9,577,913         11,346,500           Fixed Capital Outlay:         Facility Services         22,863,575         20,924,443         9,577,913 <th></th> <th></th> <th>Budgeted</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th colspan="2">Actual Amounts</th> <th colspan="2">Variance with</th>			Budgeted			Actual Amounts		Variance with	
REVENUES			Original		Final				Positive
Charter School Capital Outlay         \$         296,026         \$         505,464         \$         505,464         \$           Total State         296,026         505,464         505,464         505,464         \$           Local:         Sales Taxes         20,000,000         21,856,254         21,856,254         76,064         76,064         \$           Total Local         20,000,000         21,932,318         21,932,318         \$         \$           Total Revenues         20,296,026         22,437,782         22,437,782         \$         \$           EXPENDITURES         Current - Education:         Facility Services:         Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment         517,986         659,118         393,641         266,477           Inprovements Other Than Buildings         517,986         659,118         393,641         266,477           Total Facility Services:         22,863,575         20,924,443         9,577,913         11,346,530           Fixed Capital Outlay:         Facilities Acquisition and Construction:         Buildings and Fixed Equipment         1,068,830         1,095,405         117,460         977,945           Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment         1,088,830         1,095,405         11,346,530         1,178,000         1,727,407         3									negutre)
Local:         Sales Taxes         20,000,000         21,856,254         21,856,254         76,064           Total Local         20,000,000         21,932,318         21,932,318         21,932,318           Total Local         20,000,000         21,932,318         21,932,318         21,932,318           Current - Education:         Facility Services:         Furnitures, and Equipment         986,047         1,104,645         166,988         937,657           Facility Services:         Furnitures, and Equipment         986,047         1,104,645         166,988         937,657           Facility Services:         Furnitures, and Equipment         986,047         1,104,645         166,988         937,657           Current - Education:         Facility Services         21,358,094         19,159,232         9,017,284         10,141,948           Computer Software         1,448         1,448         1,448         1,448         1,448           Total Facility Services         22,863,575         20,924,443         9,577,913         11,346,530           Facilities Acquisition and Construction:         Buildings and Fixed Equipment         1,088,830         1,095,405         117,460         977,945           Land         1,774,000         1,724,407         359,407         1,386,000 <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td>296,026</td> <td>\$</td> <td>505,464</td> <td>\$</td> <td>505,464</td> <td>\$</td> <td></td>		\$	296,026	\$	505,464	\$	505,464	\$	
Sales Taxes         20,000,000         21,856,254         21,856,254         21,856,254           Interest Income         76,064         76,074         76,064         76,064         76,064         76,064         76,064         76,064         76,064         76,064         76,064         76,064         76,064         76,064         76,064         76,064         76,064         76,064         76,064         76,064	Total State		296,026		505,464		505,464		
Interest Income         76,064         76,064           Total Local         20,000,000         21,332,318         21,932,318           Total Revenues         20,296,026         22,437,782         22           EXPENDITURES         20,296,026         22,437,782         22           EXPENDITURES         Funiture, Fixtures, and Equipment         986,047         1,104,645         166,988         937,657           Improvements Other Than Buildings         517,986         659,118         393,641         265,477           Remodeling and Renovations         21,388,094         19,159,232         9,017,284         10,141,948           Computer Software         1,448         1,448         1,448         1,448           Total Facility Services         22,863,575         20,924,443         9,577,913         11,346,530           Fixed Capital Outlay:         Facilities Acquisition and Construction:         Buildings and Fixed Equipment         1,088,830         1,095,405         117,460         977,945           Land         1,718,000         1,727,407         359,407         1,368,000         1,368,000           Improvements Other Than Buildings         1,267,376         1,140,026         794,998         1,368,020           Remodeling and Renovations         631,376	Local:								
Total Revenues         20,296,026         22,437,782         22,437,782           EXPENDITURES         Current - Education: Facility Services: Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment         986,047         1,104,645         166,988         937,657           Improvements Other Than Buildings         517,986         659,118         393,641         226,477           Remodeling and Renovations         21,358,094         19,159,232         9,017,284         10,141,948           Computer Software         1,448         1,448         1,448         1,448           Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction: Buildings and Fixed Equipment         65,446,597         70,544,923         18,567,757         51,977,166           Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment         1,088,830         1,095,405         117,460         977,945           Land         1,267,376         1,140,026         794,948         345,028           Remodeling and Renovations         631,376         665,132         233,285         431,847           Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction         70,152,179         75,172,893         20,072,907         55,099,986           Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction         70,152,179         75,172,893         29,650,820         66,446,516           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures			20,000,000						
EXPENDITURES Current - Education: Facility Services: Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment Improvements Other Than Buildings         986,047 517,986         1,104,645         166,988 393,641         937,657           Remodeling and Renovations         21,358,094         19,159,232         9,017,284         10,141,948           Computer Software         1,448         1,448         1,448         1,448           Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction: Buildings and Fixed Equipment         65,446,597         70,544,923         18,567,757         51,977,166           Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment         1,088,830         1,095,405         117,460         977,945           Land         1,77,407         359,407         1,368,000         1,727,407         359,407         1,368,000           Improvements Other Than Buildings         1,267,376         1,140,026         794,998         345,028           Remodeling and Renovations         631,376         665,132         233,285         431,847           Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction         70,152,179         75,172,893         20,072,907         55,099,986           Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction         70,152,179         75,172,893         29,650,820         66,446,516           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures         (72,719,728)         (73,659	Total Local		20,000,000		21,932,318		21,932,318		
Current - Education:       Facility Services:         Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment       986,047       1,104,645       166,988       937,657         Improvements Other Than Buildings       517,986       659,118       393,641       226,477         Remodeling and Renovations       21,358,094       19,159,232       9,017,284       10,141,948         Computer Software       1,448       1,448       1,448       1,448         Total Facility Services       22,863,575       20,924,443       9,577,913       11,346,530         Fixed Capital Outlay:       Facilities Acquisition and Construction:       Buildings and Fixed Equipment       65,446,597       70,544,923       18,567,757       51,977,166         Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment       1,088,830       1,095,405       117,460       977,945         Land       1,718,000       1,277,407       359,407       1,368,028         Remodeling and Renovations       631,376       665,132       233,285       431,847         Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction       70,152,179       75,172,893       20,072,907       55,099,986         Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction       70,152,179       75,172,893       20,072,907       55,099,986         Total Facilitries Acquisition and Construction	Total Revenues		20,296,026		22,437,782		22,437,782		
Funiture, Fixtures, and Equipment Improvements Other Than Buildings         986,047         1,104,645         166,988         937,657           Remodeling and Renovations Computer Software         21,358,094         19,159,232         9,017,284         10,141,948           Total Facility Services         22,863,575         20,924,443         9,577,913         11,346,530           Fixed Capital Outlay: Facilities Acquisition and Construction: Buildings and Fixed Equipment         65,446,597         70,544,923         18,567,757         51,977,166           Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment         1,088,830         1,008,405         117,460         977,945           Land         1,718,000         1,727,407         359,407         1,368,028           Remodeling and Renovations         631,376         665,132         233,285         431,847           Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction         70,152,179         75,172,893         20,072,907         55,099,986           Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction         70,152,179         75,172,893         20,072,907         55,099,986           Total Expenditures         93,015,754         96,097,336         29,650,820         66,446,516           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures         (296,026)         (505,464)         (505,464)         593         359<	Current - Education:								
Remodeling and Renovations         21,358,094         19,159,232         9,017,284         10,141,948           Computer Software         1,448         1,448         1,448         1,448           Total Facility Services         22,863,575         20,924,443         9,577,913         11,346,530           Fixed Capital Outlay:         Facilities Acquisition and Construction:         8         8         1,095,405         117,460         977,945           Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment         1,088,830         1,095,405         117,460         977,945           Land         1,718,000         1,727,407         359,407         1,368,000           Improvements Other Than Buildings         1,267,376         1,140,026         794,998         345,028           Remodeling and Renovations         631,376         665,132         233,285         431,847           Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction         70,152,179         75,172,893         20,072,907         55,099,986           Total Expenditures         93,015,754         96,097,336         29,650,820         66,446,516           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures         (72,719,728)         (73,659,554)         (7,213,038)         66,446,516           Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (296,026)         (60	Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment		986,047		1,104,645		166,988		937,657
Computer Software         1,448         1,448         1,448         1,448           Total Facility Services         22,863,575         20,924,443         9,577,913         11,346,530           Fixed Capital Outlay:         Facilities Acquisition and Construction:         Buildings and Fixed Equipment         65,446,597         70,544,923         18,567,757         51,977,166           Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment         1,088,830         1,095,405         117,460         977,945           Land         1,718,000         1,727,407         359,407         1,368,000           Improvements Other Than Buildings         1,267,376         1,140,026         794,998         345,028           Remodeling and Renovations         631,376         665,132         233,285         431,847           Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction         70,152,179         75,172,893         20,072,907         55,099,986           Total Expenditures         93,015,754         96,097,336         29,650,820         66,446,516           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures         (72,719,728)         (73,659,554)         (7,213,038)         66,446,516           Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (296,026)         (505,464)         (505,464)         505,464)           Sale of Fixed Assets					, -				)
Total Facility Services         22,863,575         20,924,443         9,577,913         11,346,530           Fixed Capital Outlay:         Facilities Acquisition and Construction:         Buildings and Fixed Equipment         65,446,597         70,544,923         18,567,757         51,977,166           Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment         1,088,830         1,095,405         117,460         977,945           Land         1,718,000         1,727,407         359,407         1,368,000           Improvements Other Than Buildings         1,267,376         1,140,026         794,998         345,028           Remodeling and Renovations         631,376         665,132         233,285         431,847           Total Expenditures         93,015,754         96,097,336         29,650,820         66,446,516           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures         (72,719,728)         (73,659,554)         (7,213,038)         66,446,516           Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (296,026)         (505,464)         (505,464)         (505,464)           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (296,026)         608,468         608,468         608,468           Net Change in Fund Balances         (73,015,754)         (73,051,086)         (6,6,04,570)         66,446,516           Fund Balances, J			, ,				9,017,284		, ,
Facilities Acquisition and Construction:         Buildings and Fixed Equipment       65,446,597       70,544,923       18,567,757       51,977,166         Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment       1,088,830       1,095,405       117,460       977,945         Land       1,718,000       1,727,407       359,407       1,368,000         Improvements Other Than Buildings       1,267,376       1,140,026       794,998       345,028         Remodeling and Renovations       631,376       665,132       233,285       431,847         Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction       70,152,179       75,172,893       20,072,907       55,099,986         Total Expenditures       93,015,754       96,097,336       29,650,820       66,446,516         Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures       (72,719,728)       (73,659,554)       (7,213,038)       66,446,516         Other Financing Sources (Uses)       Sale of Fixed Assets       1,113,573       359       359       359         Sale of Fixed Assets       (296,026)       (505,464)       (505,464)       (505,464)       1         Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)       (296,026)       608,468       608,468       608,468       608,468       608,468       608,468       608,466,516       1      <			· · · · · ·		· · · · ·		9,577,913		, ,
Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment       1,088,830       1,095,405       117,460       977,945         Land       1,718,000       1,727,407       359,407       1,368,000         Improvements Other Than Buildings       1,267,376       1,140,026       794,998       345,028         Remodeling and Renovations       631,376       665,132       233,285       431,847         Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction       70,152,179       75,172,893       20,072,907       55,099,986         Total Expenditures       93,015,754       96,097,336       29,650,820       666,446,516         Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures       (72,719,728)       (73,659,554)       (7,213,038)       66,446,516         Other Financing Sources (Uses)       359       359       359       359       359         Sale of Fixed Assets       1,113,573       1,113,573       359       359       359         Transfers In       359       359       359       359       359         Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)       (296,026)       608,468       608,468       608,468         Net Change in Fund Balances       (73,015,754)       (73,051,086)       (6,604,570)       66,446,516         Fund Balances, July 1, 2013       79,266,624	Facilities Acquisition and Construction:								
Land       1,718,000       1,727,407       359,407       1,368,000         Improvements Other Than Buildings       1,267,376       1,140,026       794,998       345,028         Remodeling and Renovations       631,376       665,132       233,285       431,847         Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction       70,152,179       75,172,893       20,072,907       55,099,986         Total Expenditures       93,015,754       96,097,336       29,650,820       66,446,516         Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures       (72,719,728)       (73,659,554)       (7,213,038)       66,446,516         Other Financing Sources (Uses)       Sale of Fixed Assets       1,113,573       1,113,573       1,113,573         Transfers In       359       359       359       359         Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)       (296,026)       (505,464)       (505,464)         Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)       (296,026)       608,468       608,468         Met Change in Fund Balances       (73,015,754)       (73,051,086)       (6,604,570)       66,446,516         Fund Balances, July 1, 2013       79,266,624       79,266,624       79,266,624       79,266,624       79,266,624	Buildings and Fixed Equipment								, ,
Improvements Other Than Buildings       1,267,376       1,140,026       794,998       345,028         Remodeling and Renovations       631,376       665,132       233,285       431,847         Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction       70,152,179       75,172,893       20,072,907       55,099,986         Total Expenditures       93,015,754       96,097,336       29,650,820       66,446,516         Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures       (72,719,728)       (73,659,554)       (7,213,038)       66,446,516         Other Financing Sources (Uses)       Sale of Fixed Assets       1,113,573       359       359         Sale of Fixed Assets       (296,026)       (505,464)       (505,464)       (505,464)         Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)       (296,026)       608,468       608,468       608,468         Net Change in Fund Balances       (73,015,754)       (73,051,086)       (6,604,570)       66,446,516         Fund Balances, July 1, 2013       79,266,624       79,266,624       79,266,624       79,266,624       79,266,624									
Remodeling and Renovations         631,376         665,132         233,285         431,847           Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction         70,152,179         75,172,893         20,072,907         55,099,986           Total Expenditures         93,015,754         96,097,336         29,650,820         66,446,516           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures         (72,719,728)         (73,659,554)         (7,213,038)         66,446,516           Other Financing Sources (Uses)         Sale of Fixed Assets         1,113,573         1,113,573         1,113,573           Transfers In         359         359         359         359           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (296,026)         (505,464)         (505,464)           Net Change in Fund Balances         (73,015,754)         (73,051,086)         (6,604,570)         66,446,516           Fund Balances, July 1, 2013         79,266,624         79,266,624         79,266,624         79,266,624         79,266,624         79,266,624							,		, ,
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction         70,152,179         75,172,893         20,072,907         55,099,986           Total Expenditures         93,015,754         96,097,336         29,650,820         66,446,516           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures         (72,719,728)         (73,659,554)         (7,213,038)         66,446,516           Other Financing Sources (Uses)         Sale of Fixed Assets         1,113,573         1,113,573         359         359           Transfers In         359         359         359         359         359         359           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (296,026)         (505,464)         (505,464)         (505,464)           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (296,026)         608,468         608,468           Net Change in Fund Balances         (73,015,754)         79,266,624         79,26									
Total Expenditures       93,015,754       96,097,336       29,650,820       66,446,516         Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures       (72,719,728)       (73,659,554)       (7,213,038)       66,446,516         Other Financing Sources (Uses)       Sale of Fixed Assets       1,113,573       1,113,573       359       359         Sale of Fixed Assets       1,113,573       1,113,573       359       359       359         Transfers In       (296,026)       (505,464)       (505,464)       (505,464)         Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)       (296,026)       608,468       608,468         Net Change in Fund Balances       (73,015,754)       (73,051,086)       (6,604,570)       66,446,516         Fund Balances, July 1, 2013       79,266,624       79,266,624       79,266,624       79,266,624       79,266,624	J. J		· · · · ·		· · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · ·
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures       (72,719,728)       (73,659,554)       (7,213,038)       66,446,516         Other Financing Sources (Uses)       Sale of Fixed Assets       1,113,573       1,113,573       1,113,573         Transfers In       359       359       359       359         Transfers Out       (296,026)       (505,464)       (505,464)         Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)       (296,026)       608,468       608,468         Net Change in Fund Balances       (73,015,754)       (73,051,086)       (6,604,570)       66,446,516         Fund Balances, July 1, 2013       79,266,624       79,266,624       79,266,624       79,266,624	•		70,152,179		<u> </u>		20,072,907		55,099,986
Other Financing Sources (Uses)         Sale of Fixed Assets         Transfers In         Transfers Out         (296,026)         (505,464)         (506,624)         (73,015,754)         (73,051,086)         (6,604,570)         66,446,516         79,266,624         79,266,624         79,266,624         79,266,624	Total Expenditures		93,015,754		96,097,336		29,650,820		66,446,516
Sale of Fixed Assets       1,113,573       1,113,573         Transfers In       359       359         Transfers Out       (296,026)       (505,464)         Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)       (296,026)       608,468       608,468         Net Change in Fund Balances       (73,015,754)       (73,051,086)       (6,604,570)       66,446,516         Fund Balances, July 1, 2013       79,266,624       79,266,624       79,266,624       79,266,624	Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures		(72,719,728)		(73,659,554)		(7,213,038)		66,446,516
Transfers In       359       359         Transfers Out       (296,026)       (505,464)       (505,464)         Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)       (296,026)       608,468       608,468         Net Change in Fund Balances       (73,015,754)       (73,051,086)       (6,604,570)       66,446,516         Fund Balances, July 1, 2013       79,266,624       79,266,624       79,266,624       79,266,624	<b>0</b> ( )				1 112 572		1 112 572		
Transfers Out       (296,026)       (505,464)       (505,464)         Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)       (296,026)       608,468       608,468         Net Change in Fund Balances       (73,015,754)       (73,051,086)       (6,604,570)       66,446,516         Fund Balances, July 1, 2013       79,266,624       79,266,624       79,266,624       79,266,624							, ,		
Net Change in Fund Balances         (73,015,754)         (73,051,086)         (6,604,570)         66,446,516           Fund Balances, July 1, 2013         79,266,624         79,266,624         79,266,624         79,266,624			(296,026)						
Fund Balances, July 1, 2013         79,266,624         79,266,624         79,266,624	Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(296,026)		608,468		608,468		
	Net Change in Fund Balances		(73,015,754)		(73,051,086)		(6,604,570)		66,446,516
Fund Balances, June 30, 2014         \$ 6,250,870         \$ 6,215,538         \$ 72,662,054         \$ 66,446,516	Fund Balances, July 1, 2013		79,266,624		79,266,624		79,266,624		
	Fund Balances, June 30, 2014	\$	6,250,870	\$	6,215,538	\$	72,662,054	\$	66,446,516

# **Internal Service Funds**

Internal service funds are nonmajor proprietary funds and are reported as Governmental-type Activities. They are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department to other departments within the District on a cost-reimbursement basis. The following funds are included in the internal service funds:

Risk Management Fund – To account for and report on funds received for and used by the District's self-insured property, casualty, liability, and workers' compensation program.

Employee Benefit Trust Fund – To account for and report on funds received for and used to pay for life, health, and dental insurance issued under the District's self-insurance program.

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA PROPRIETARY FUNDS - INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION June 30, 2014

Proprietary Funds - Internal Service Funds         Self-Insurance       Total         Risk       Employee         Management       Benefit Trust         Fund       Fund	
Risk Employee Management Benefit Trust Fund Fund	
Management Benefit Trust FundFund	
ASSETS	
Current Assets:         \$         24,345,088         \$         14,431,381         \$         38,776,46	6,469 20,056
TOTAL ASSETS         \$ 24,365,144         \$ 14,431,381         \$ 38,796,52	6,525
LIABILITIES         Current Liabilities:         Accounts Payable       \$ 6,407       \$ 148,191       \$ 154,59         Due to Other Funds       390,502       1,271,304       1,661,80         Due to Other Agencies       1,272       1,27         Advanced Revenue       3,432,260       3,432,260         Estimated Insurance Claims Payable       3,202,169       3,450,406       6,652,57         Total Current Liabilities       3,599,078       8,303,433       11,902,51	1,806 1,272 2,260 2,575
Noncurrent Liabilites:         20,766,066         20,766,066           Total Liabilities         24,365,144         8,303,433         32,668,57	
NET POSITION         6,127,948	
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION         \$ 24,365,144         \$ 14,431,381         \$ 38,796,52	6,525

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA PROPRIETARY FUNDS - INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Governmental Activities									
	Proprietary	Funds - Internal Se	ervice Funds							
	Self-Ins	surance	Total							
	Risk Management Fund	Employee Benefit Trust Fund								
OPERATING REVENUES										
Premium Revenues Other	\$ 4,298,315	\$ 40,691,283 200,550	\$ 44,989,598 200,550							
Total Operating Revenues	4,298,315	40,891,833	45,190,148							
OPERATING EXPENSES										
Salaries	219,883	263,772	483,655							
Employee Benefits	57,251	78,991	136,242							
Purchased Services	264,467	5,072,327	5,336,794							
Energy Services	5,480	9,784	15,264							
Material and Supplies	3,645	12,392	16,037							
Capital Outlay	0 740 470	20,981	20,981							
Insurance Claims	3,746,179	33,153,192	36,899,371							
Other	1,410	2,585,203	2,586,613							
Total Operating Expenses	4,298,315	41,196,642	45,494,957							
Operating Income		(304,809)	(304,809)							
NONOPERATING REVENUES										
Interest		19,973	19,973							
Total Nonoperating Revenues		19,973	19,973							
Loss Before Transfers Transfers Out		(284,836) (359)	(284,836) (359)							
<b>Change in Net Position</b> Total Net Position, July 1, 2013		(285,195) 6,413,143	(285,195) 6,413,143							
Total Net Position, June 30, 2014	\$0	\$ 6,127,948	\$ 6,127,948							

## DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA PROPRIETARY FUNDS - INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Governmental Activities							
		Proprietary	' Fund	ls - Internal Ser	vice I	Funds		
		Self-Ins	urand	e		Total		
	М	Risk anagement Fund		Employee enefit Trust Fund				
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		Fund		runa		<u> </u>		
Cash Received from Board Funds and Participants Cash Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services Cash Payments to Employees for Services Cash Payments for Interfund Services Used Cash Payments for Insurance Claims	\$	4,322,429 (268,596) (277,134) (1,447,311) (3,601,069)	\$	40,879,243 (7,561,797) (342,763) (1,426,000) (33,017,285)	\$	45,201,672 (7,830,393) (619,897) (2,873,311) (36,618,354)		
Net Cash Used by Operating Activities		(1,271,681)		(1,468,602)		(2,740,283)		
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Transfers To Other Funds				(359)		(359)		
Net Cash Used by Noncapital Financing Activities				(359)		(359)		
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES								
Interest Income				19,973		19,973		
Net Cash Provided by Investment Activities				19,973		19,973		
Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents Beginning Cash and Cash Equivalents		(1,271,681) 25,616,769		(1,448,988) 15,880,369		(2,720,669) 41,497,138		
Ending Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	24,345,088	\$	14,431,381	\$	38,776,469		
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Used by Operating Activities:								
Operating Loss Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash Used by Operating Activities: Changes in Assets and Liabilities:	\$		\$	(304,809)	\$	(304,809)		
Decrease in Accounts Receivable Decrease in Due From Other Funds		26,267 966				26,267 966		
Increase in Accounts Payable		3,287		136,330		139,617		
Decrease in Due to Other Funds		(1,447,311)		(1,427,178)		(2,874,489)		
Increase in Due to Other Agencies				1,272		1,272		
Decrease in Advanced Revenue Increase in Estimated Insurance Claims Payable		145,110		(10,124) 135,907		(10,124) 281,017		
Total Adjustments		(1,271,681)	_	(1,163,793)	_	(2,435,474)		
Net Cash Used by Operating Activities	\$	(1,271,681)	\$	(1,468,602)	\$	(2,740,283)		

# **Agency Funds**

Agency funds are fiduciary funds and are used to account for resources held by the District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals or private organizations. These resources include student and club activities funds that are held in trust for student, athletic, class, club activities, etc., and a voluntary employee benefits program.

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES FIDUCIARY FUNDS June 30, 2014

	Agency Funds										
		Total	-	tudent and Ib Activities		mployee Benefits					
ASSETS Cash	\$	3,361,122	\$	2,773,462	\$	587,660					
LIABILITIES Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Internal Accounts Payable	\$	587,660 2,773,462	\$	2,773,462	\$	587,660					
Total Liabilities	\$	3,361,122	\$	2,773,462	\$	587,660					

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES FIDUCIARY FUNDS - AGENCY FUNDS June 30, 2014

	Student and Club Activities										
	June 30, 2013		Additions		Deletions		Ju	ne 30, 2014			
Assets Cash	\$	2,693,206	\$	6,278,244	\$	6,197,988	\$	2,773,462			
Liabilities Internal Accounts Payable	\$	2,693,206	\$	6,278,244	\$	6,197,988	\$	2,773,462			
Total Liabilities	\$	2,693,206	\$	6,278,244	\$	6,197,988	\$	2,773,462			

	Employee Benefits Program											
	Jun	e 30, 2013	Additions		D	eletions	June 30, 2014					
Assets Cash	\$	529,720	\$	776,492	\$	718,552	\$	587,660				
Liabilities Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	\$	529,720	\$	776,492	\$	718,552	\$	587,660				
Total Liabilities	\$	529,720	\$	776,492	\$	718,552	\$	587,660				

	Total										
	June 30, 2013			Additions		Deletions	June 30, 2014				
Assets Cash	\$	3,222,926	\$	7,054,736	\$	6,916,540	\$	3,361,122			
Liabilities Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Internal Accounts Payable	\$	529,720 2,693,206	\$	776,492 6,278,244	\$	718,552 6,197,988	\$	587,660 2,773,462			
Total Liabilities	\$	2,693,206	\$	6,278,244	\$	6,197,988	\$	2,773,462			

# **Discretely Presented Component Units**

The component units columns in the basic financial statements, include the financial data of the District's discretely presented component units.

# **Nonmajor Discretely Presented Component Units**

The Escambia County Public Schools Foundation for Excellence, Inc. (Foundation) is a not-for-profit corporation organized and operated as a direct-support organization under Section 1001.453, Florida Statutes, to raise funds, receive, hold, invest, and administer property and to make expenditures for the benefit of the District. Section 1001.453, Florida Statutes, requires the Foundation to be authorized and approved by the District. The stated mission of the Foundation is to enhance the quality of education in Escambia County Public Schools through raising and distributing funds and in-kind contributions, fostering involvement in the public schools by business and community, and by providing recognition and rewards for outstanding contributions to and performance within the public school system. The Foundation is considered to be a component unit of the District because the District must approve all members of the Foundation's board and the District has the ability to impose its will on the Foundation. It is considered to be a discretely presented component unit because the two boards are not the same.

Beulah Academy of Science, Inc., Jacqueline Harris Preparatory Academy, Pensacola Beach Elementary School, Inc., Escambia Charter School Inc., Newpoint Pensacola Academy Middle School, Newpoint Pensacola High School, Byrneville Elementary School, Inc., and Capstone Academy Pensacola (Charter Schools) are separate notfor-profit corporations organized pursuant to Chapter 617, Florida Statutes, the Florida Not For Profit Corporation Act, and Section 1002.33, Florida Statutes. These eight charter schools operate under charters approved by their sponsor, the Board, and are considered component units according to the interpretation of GASB Statement No. 61 by the Florida Department of Education which determined that Florida school districts are financially accountable for Florida charter schools.

## DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION COMPONENT UNITS June 30, 2014

					Cha	rter Schools				
	Beulah Academy of Science, Inc.		Pr	Jacqueline Harris Preparatory Academy		Pensacola Beach Elementary School, Inc.		Escambia Charter School, Inc.		ewpoint ensacola cademy dle School
ASSETS Cash and Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable	\$	893,555	\$	156,002	\$	864,294 9,281	\$	289,662	\$	98,181
Deposits Receivable Prepaid Items Due from Other Agencies Capital Assets:		11,186		1,016 1,125 7,729		24,011		7,302		18,000 6,394
Non-Depreciable Capital Assets Depreciable Capital Assets, Net		428,690 1,850,709		241,599		448,053 2,092,614		1,750 208,636		70,011
Total Assets	\$	3,184,140	\$	407,471	\$	3,438,253	\$	507,350	\$	192,586
LIABILITIES Salaries and Benefits Payable Accounts Payable	\$	5.187	\$	14.307	\$	6,872 136,132	\$	24,632	\$	23,449
Advanced Revenue Note Payable Long-Term Liabilities:		0,101		,		100,102		2 1,002		246,325
Portion Due or Payable Within One Year Portion Due or Payable After One Year		169,392 777,591		30,328		9,638 197,362		12,530 15,952		10,000
Total Liabilities		952,170		44,635		350,004		53,114		279,774
NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted for:		1,332,416		211,271		2,395,715		201,194		70,011
Restricted for Debt Service Other Purposes Unrestricted		140,000		454 505		600 504		252.042		(157,100)
Total Net Position - Component Units		759,554 2,231,970		151,565 362,836		692,534 3,088,249		253,042 454,236		(157,199) (87,188)
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION	\$	3,184,140	\$	407,471	\$	3,438,253	\$	434,230 507,350	\$	192,586

P	Newpoint Pensacola High School		arter Schools Byrneville Elementary School, Inc.	4	Capstone Academy ensacola	 Total Charter Schools	Cou S Fou	Escambia Inty Public Schools Indation for Ellence, Inc.	Total Component Units		
\$	40,106 23,449 735 6,124	\$	880,176 9,641	\$	20,397 41,848 3,400	\$ 3,242,373 74,578 1,751 74,665 20,247	\$	586,720 61,362 69,634	\$	3,829,093 135,940 1,751 144,299 20,247	
	79,729		158,350		121,694	 878,493 4,823,342		443		878,493 4,823,785	
\$	150,143	\$	1,048,167	\$	187,339	\$ 9,115,449	\$	718,159	\$	9,833,608	
\$	6,088 165,940	\$	5,269	\$	853 1,500	\$ 6,872 215,917 1,500 412,265	\$	10,269	\$	6,872 226,186 1,500 412,265	
			6,063 11,553		7,436 7,712	 245,387 1,010,170				245,387 1,010,170	
	172,028		22,885		17,501	 1,892,111		10,269		1,902,380	
	79,729		158,350		121,694	4,570,380		443		4,570,823	
	(101,614) (21,885)		<u>866,932</u> 1,025,282		3,538 44,606 169,838	 140,000 3,538 2,509,420 7,223,338	<u>.</u>	529,115 178,332 707,890		140,000 532,653 2,687,752 7,931,228	
\$	150,143	\$	1,025,282	\$	187,339	\$ 9,115,449	\$	718,159	\$	9,833,608	

### DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES - COMPONENT UNITS For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

			ools		
	Beulah Academy of Science, Inc.	Jacqueline Harris Preparatory Academy	Pensacola Beach Elementary School, Inc.	Escambia Charter School, Inc.	Newpoint Pensacola Academy Middle School
Functions/Programs	Science, Inc.	Academy	<u>School, Inc.</u>	<i>III</i> C.	Midule School
Expenses:					
Governmental Activities:					
Instruction	\$ 686.064	\$ 558,435	\$ 571,377	\$ 380,326	\$ 369.957
Student Personnel Services	1.284	13,285	φ 011,011	40.851	¢ 56,340
Instructional Media Services	2,997	10,200	223	25	00,010
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	2,001	3,450	1,008	20	
Instructional Staff Training Services	840	0,400	463	788	15,657
Instructional Related Technology	0+0		31,028	100	14,313
Board of Education		447	51,020	416	203,511
General Administration		1++	14,618	410	200,011
School Administration	257,074	282,240	166,851	3,949	126,856
Facility Services	5,591	202,240	357,998	25,331	178,400
Fiscal Services	,	34,000			23,482
Flocal Services	13,000 175,252	34,000 705	28,703	150,883	23,482
Central Services	89,122	705		67,674	7,195
	,	109.660	10.070	120.218	
Student Transportation Services	196,900	,	19,272	-, -	C4 0C0
Operation of Plant	172,302	238,067	9,221	96,474	64,263
Maintenance of Plant	72,639	59,555	851	31,332	3,987
Community Services			603		
Unallocated Expenses	50.400	1 000		700	0.000
Unallocated Interest on Long-Term Debt	53,139	4,932		790	6,000
Unallocated Depreciation Expense					31,419
Total Expenses	1,726,204	1,304,776	1,202,216	919,057	1,101,378
Program Revenues:					
Charges for Services	58,878		141,360		4,011
Operating Grants and Contributions	293,021	56,855	21,238	133,961	67,672
Capital Grants and Contributions		81,619	124,253		75,137
Total Program Revenues	351,899	138,474	286,851	133,961	146,820
Net Program Expense	(1,374,305)	(1,166,302)	(915,365)	(785,096)	(954,558)
General Revenues:					
Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs	1,600,499	1,263,475	922,228	756,707	901,293
Unrestricted Investment Earnings	,,	,, .	8,654	259	,
Miscellaneous		4,369	-,	5,441	
Total General Revenues	1,600,499	1,267,844	930,882	762,407	901,293
Changes in Net Position	226,194	101,542	15,517	(22,689)	(53,265)
Net Position, July 1, 2013, Restated	2,005,776	261,294	3,072,732	476,925	(33,923)
Net Position, June 30, 2014	\$ 2,231,970	\$ 362,836	\$ 3,088,249	\$ 454,236	\$ (87,188)

	Charter Schools		ter Schools				Total	The Escambi	а	Total
P	lewpoint ensacola gh School	Byrneville Elementary School, Inc.		Elementary Academy School, Pensacola		Charter Schools		County Publi Schools Foundation fo Excellence, In	or	Component Units
\$	241,266 32,402	\$	806,611 3,026	\$	399,556	\$	4,013,592 147,188	\$		\$ 4,013,592 147,188
	151						3,245 4,609			3,245 4,609
	8,387 8,650 145,162		1,340		50		27,525 53,991 349,536			27,525 53,991 349,536
	145,162 167,198		21,877 165,387		12,444 115,601		48,939 1,285,156			48,939 1,285,156
	96,062 16,717		1,856 7,765		4,074		665,238 278,624			665,238 278,624
	4,747		11,536		3,350 745		202,783 157,541			202,783 157,541
	43,392 2,728		56,873 98,821 243		4,265 20,831 128		507,188 743,371 171,463			507,188 743,371 171,463
	2,720		210		120		603	791,1	79	603 791,179
	3,750 32,937				881 13,968		69,492 78,324	- ,		69,492 78,324
	803,549		1,175,335		575,893		8,808,408	791,1	79	9,599,587
			8,876		152,188		365,313			365,313
	23,875		42,447		24,813 10,738		663,882 291,747			663,882 291,747
	23,875		51,323		187,739		1,320,942			1,320,942
	(779,674)		(1,124,012)		(388,154)		(7,487,466)	(791,17	79)	(8,278,645)
	719,681		1,159,418 1,563		350,308 95 38,074		7,673,609 10,571 47,884	897,44 1,36		8,571,060 11,938 47,884
	719,681		1,160,981		388,477		7,732,064	898,8	18	8,630,882
	(59,993) 38,108		36,969 988,313		323 169,515		244,598 6,978,740	107,63 600,29		352,237 7,578,991
\$	(21,885)	\$	1,025,282	\$	169,838	\$	7,223,338	\$ 707,89	90	\$ 7,931,228



This page was intentionally left blank.

# STATISTICAL SECTION



This page was intentionally left blank.

# STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the District School Board of Escambia County, Florida's comprehensive annual financial report presents detail information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, notes disclosures and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

Contents	Page
Financial Trend Information	118
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	
Revenue Capacity Information	126
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	
Debt Capacity Information	132
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	
Demographic and Economic Information	136
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.	
Operating Information	140
These schedules contain service data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.	

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA NET POSITION BY COMPONENT - GOVERNMENT-WIDE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Unaudited)

	Fiscal Year Ending						
	June 30, 2005	June 30, 2006	June 30, 2007				
Governmental Activities:							
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 163,801,365	\$ 165,456,952	\$ 178,915,643				
Restricted	73,009,496	104,744,385	128,677,400				
Unrestricted	(22,151)	(4,437,218)	(5,337,670)				
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	236,788,710	265,764,119	302,255,373				
Business-Type Activities:							
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted	9.518						
Unrestricted	9,510	9,504	12,755				
Total Business-Type Activities Net Position	9,518	9,504	12,755				
Primary Government:							
Net Investment in Capital Assets	163,801,365	165,456,952	178,915,643				
Restricted	73,019,014	104,744,385	128,677,400				
Unrestricted	(22,151)	(4,427,714)	(5,324,915)				
Total Primary Government Net Position	\$ 236,798,228	\$ 265,773,623	\$ 302,268,128				

Source: District Records

	Fiscal Year Ending													
J	une 30, 2008	June 30, 2009	June 30, 2010	June 30, 2011	June 30, 2012	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2014							
\$	188,476,535 141,958,454 (8,743,741)	\$ 219,815,751 123,598,721 (8,902,576)	\$ 225,400,496 134,790,510 (3,287,909)	\$ 252,115,638 107,465,893 22,166,216	\$ 254,218,697 115,478,880 5,025,406	\$ 252,132,981 119,870,743 90,030	\$ 269,930,903 121,223,565 (2,969,337)							
	321,691,248	334,511,896	356,903,097	381,747,747	374,722,983	372,093,754	388,185,131							
	188,476,535	219,815,751	225,400,496	252,115,638	254,218,697	252,132,981	269,930,903							
	141,958,454	123,598,721	134,790,510	107,465,893	115,478,880	119,870,743	121,223,565							
	(8,743,741)	(8,902,576)	(3,287,909)	22,166,216	5,025,406	90,030	(2,969,337)							
\$	321,691,248	\$ 334,511,896	\$ 356,903,097	\$ 381,747,747	\$ 374,722,983	\$ 372,093,754	\$ 388,185,131							

#### DISTRICT SHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA CHANGES IN NET POSITION - GOVERNMENT-WIDE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Unaudited)

	Fiscal Year Ending											
	June 30, 2005	June 30, 2006	June 30, 2007	June 30, 2008	June 30, 2009	June 30, 2010	June 30, 2011	June 30, 2012	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2014		
Primary Government:												
Expenses:												
Governmental Activities:												
Instruction	\$ 166,893,196	\$ 184,674,639	\$ 200,035,407	\$ 210,699,076	\$ 205,755,887	\$ 205,951,789	\$ 209,265,786	\$ 197,679,286	\$ 202,319,715	\$ 200,433,368		
Student Personnel Services	15,476,153	16,289,854	17,710,197	17,159,487	16,952,375	16,858,395	16,848,558	15,147,309	15,295,809	16,018,809		
Instructional Media Services	4,821,902	5,471,588	5,877,497	5,591,263	5,302,170	4,761,283	4,772,147	4,223,246	4,170,561	4,224,367		
Instruction and Curriculum												
Development Services	11,689,669	10,324,742	11,939,007	11,812,859	10,898,048	11,197,176	11,008,291	9,883,085	9,685,168	10,038,942		
Instructional Staff Training Services	5,449,226	7,157,151	7,408,236	7,787,869	7,202,670	8,724,396	8,633,858	7,502,117	8,083,368	9,139,669		
Instruction Related Technology		2,677,467	2,777,732	3,267,448	3,105,661	3,923,575	4,254,642	4,054,693	4,295,397	4,401,182		
Board of Education	999,642	1,063,889	1,063,256	1,212,416	1,169,146	1,564,164	1,444,331	1,353,109	1,272,572	1,196,527		
General Administration	2,100,671	1,741,746	1,369,805	1,525,336	1,609,860	3,003,731	2,653,708	1,518,541	1,581,664	2,413,878		
School Administration	13,769,779	14,577,098	15,866,203	15,674,843	14,449,919	14,170,094	14,358,227	13,427,115	14,123,325	14,787,725		
Facility Services	27,337,176	37,322,496	37,396,130	31,604,053	22,275,464	17,510,854	15,698,815	16,667,247	9,966,883	13,506,908		
Fiscal Services	2,023,565	2,104,460	2,255,833	2,386,653	2,211,047	2,184,481	2,299,755	2,180,152	2,401,752	2,164,484		
Food Service	16,988,160	18,021,854	18,952,187	18,578,045	18,394,973	18,879,371	18,486,692	20,414,794	21,199,498	20,988,484		
Central Services	5,543,354	3,440,807	4,160,563	5,103,314	3,830,766	3,857,958	3,967,315	4,629,028	5,019,010	4,791,656		
Student Transportation Services	14,984,538	15,593,018	17,173,433	17,894,762	18,143,178	17,537,020	18,863,979	18,651,437	19,359,259	18,220,613		
Operation of Plant	22,312,201	23,119,212	27,270,568	28,308,033	27,722,642	28,935,143	28,489,116	28,363,047	27,069,683	27,217,458		
Maintenance of Plant	22,204,545	19,020,854	13,854,263	11,875,929	11,125,532	10,704,965	11,255,993	10,749,457	11,641,163	10,943,295		
Administrative Technology Services		3,670,920	3,712,180	3,813,897	3,719,871	3,681,151	3,781,038	3,891,979	3,911,729	3,948,080		
Community Services	674,314	694,296	709,533	897,108	985,155	1,242,581	1,084,175	1,253,975	1,458,102	1,384,546		
Unallocated Interest on Long-Term Debt	3,771,756	3,181,513	3,650,125	3,251,291	2,876,984	2,843,124	2,643,630	2,404,644	2,105,728	1,883,019		
Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets	1,126,173	1,006,503	3,653,313	334,149	1,123,337							
Unallocated Depreciation	8,924,399											
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	347,090,419	371,154,107	396,835,468	398,777,831	378,854,685	377,531,251	379,810,056	363,994,261	364,960,386	367,703,010		
Business-Type Activities:												
Panhandle Management Development Network	46,637	47,785	65,894	8,000								
Total Business-Type Activities Expenses	46,637	47,785	65,894	8,000								
Total Primary Government Expenses	347,137,056	371,201,892	396,901,362	398,785,831	378,854,685	377,531,251	379,810,056	363,994,261	364,960,386	367,703,010		
Program Revenues:												
Governmental Activities:												
Charges for Services: Instruction	1,213,461	1 162 270	1 100 001	1 221 059	1 1 4 6 0 1 9	1 204 272	1 244 462	1 202 174	1,040,440	1,154,747		
Facility Services	1,213,401	1,163,378	1,186,281	1,221,058	1,146,218	1,394,372	1,344,462	1,302,174	33,888	40,716		
Food Services	5,088,795	5,833,058	6,104,082	5,901,163	5,753,396	5,282,975	5,195,911	4,734,992	4,033,654	3,827,300		
Transportation	5,000,795	0,000,000	0,104,002	5,501,105	457,021	415,479	262,892	437,998	256,127	252,548		
Community Services					457,021	+10,+73	202,032	457,550	394,213	393,075		
Operating Grants and Contributions	23,087,951	23,186,429	23,196,783	22,893,049	23,782,878	13,816,659	14,392,698	15,000,374	16,029,099	15,890,352		
Capital Grants and Contributions	6,884,765	6,626,047	14,393,520	12,787,860	5,549,903	2,872,668	11,338,456	1,966,452	2,583,367	2,632,234		
	0,00 1,100	0,020,041	1,000,020	.2,. 3. ,300	0,010,000	2,0:2,000	,000,400	1,000,402	2,000,001	2,002,204		
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	36,274,972	36,808,912	44,880,666	42,803,130	36,689,416	23,782,153	32,534,419	23,441,990	24,370,788	24,190,972		
										(Continued)		

#### DISTRICT SHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA CHANGES IN NET POSITION - GOVERNMENT-WIDE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Unaudited)

		Fiscal Year Ending									
	June 30, 2005	June 30, 2006	June 30, 2007	June 30, 2008	June 30, 2009	June 30, 2010	June 30, 2011	June 30, 2012	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2014	
Business-Type Activities:											
Charges for Services	\$ 53,187	\$ 47,598	\$ 68,770	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenues	53,187	47,598	68,770								
Total Primary Government Program Revenues	36,328,159	36,856,510	44,949,436	42,803,130	36,689,416	23,782,153	32,534,419	23,441,990	24,370,788	24,190,972	
Net (Expenses)/Revenues											
Governmental Activities	(310,815,447)	(334,345,195)	(351,954,802)	(355,974,701)	(342,165,269)	(353,749,098)	(347,275,637)	(340,552,271)	(340,589,598)	(343,512,038)	
Business-Type Activities	6,550	(187)	2,876	(8,000)							
Total Primary Government Net Expenses	(310,808,897)	(334,345,382)	(351,951,926)	(355,982,701)	(342,165,269)	(353,749,098)	(347,275,637)	(340,552,271)	(340,589,598)	(343,512,038)	
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position:											
Governmental Activities: Property Taxes:											
Levied for Operational Purposes	69,965,606	65,457,064	81,045,039	85,413,366	97,379,871	106,137,711	99,288,288	92,658,245	89,803,524	91,977,693	
Levied for Capital Projects	21,828,682	21,702,808	27,507,116	29,869,892	27,210,547	20,066,464	99,288,288 18,435,553	92,658,245 21,989,423	21,518,559	22,777,599	
Levied for Capital Projects											
	22,265,741	22,770,190	21,969,232	20,655,828	19,438,020	18,742,256	19,643,663	20,135,054	20,944,666	21,856,254	
Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to											
Specific Programs	197,604,758	221,882,698	225,973,513	224,459,137	204,808,168	224,485,318	230,271,976	195,648,584	202,402,869	219,193,213	
Unrestricted Investment Earnings	2,485,859	6,555,524	8,754,067	5,787,426	1,743,725	492,008	295,489	158,475	77,582	96,333	
Miscellaneous	5,162,918	2,941,087	3,015,536	4,756,160	3,319,666	6,216,542	4,185,317	2,937,726	3,213,169	3,702,323	
Loss Recoveries	35,164,391	22,011,233	20,181,553	4,464,012	1,085,919						
Transfers				4,755						·	
Total Governmental Activities	354,477,955	363,320,604	388,446,056	375,410,576	354,985,916	376,140,299	372,120,286	333,527,507	337,960,369	359,603,415	
Business-Type Activities:											
Transfers				(4,755)							
Investment Earnings	269	173	375								
Total Business-Type Activities	269	173	375	(4,755)							
Total Primary Government General Revenues											
and Other Changes in Net Position	354,478,224	363,320,777	388,446,431	375,405,821	354,985,916	376,140,299	372,120,286	333,527,507	337,960,369	359,603,415	
Changes in Net Position:											
Governmental Activities	43,662,508	28,975,409	36,491,254	19,435,875	12,820,647	22,391,201	24,844,649	(7,024,764)	(2,629,229)	16,091,377	
Business-Type Activities	6,819	(14)	3,251	(12,755)							
Total Primary Government	\$ 43,669,327	\$ 28,975,395	\$ 36,494,505	\$ 19,423,120	\$ 12,820,647	\$ 22,391,201	\$ 24,844,649	\$ (7,024,764)	\$ (2,629,229)	\$ 16,091,377	
· · · · · · ·				, .,							

Source: District Records

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Unaudited)

## Post-GASB 54

	Fiscal Year Ending										
	June 30, 2011		June 30, 2012			une 30, 2013	June 30, 2014				
General Fund											
Nonspendable	\$	1,215,720	\$	1,208,455	\$	1,208,455	\$	1,215,625			
Restricted		9,184,279		13,311,648		9,106,284		17,486,027			
Assigned		15,762,759		20,804,591	21,234,802			20,243,410			
Unassigned	40,731,996		20,156,679		19,036,830		14,514,070				
Total General Fund	\$ 66,894,754		\$	55,481,373	\$ 50,586,371		\$	53,459,132			
All Other Governmental Funds											
Nonspendable	\$	1,334,910	\$	1,286,998	\$	1,600,470	\$	1,715,215			
Restricted		92,954,183		95,657,391		106,024,402		102,022,323			
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$ 94,289,093		\$	96,944,389	\$ 107,624,872		\$	103,737,538			

#### Pre-GASB 54

	Fiscal Year Ending									
	June 30, 2005		Ju	June 30, 2006		June 30, 2007		June 30, 2008		
General Fund						·				
Reserved for:										
Encumbrances	\$	20,015,372	\$	12,727,760	\$	11,191,867	\$	2,352,701		
State Categorical Programs		1,559,107		3,391,398		5,202,838		4,293,074		
Inventories		1,205,985		1,319,469		1,356,364		1,422,407		
Legal Restrictions								4,267,982		
Other Purposes		1,757,006		1,381,969		1,608,877				
Unreserved	15,541,028		20,703,572		20,481,566			24,826,303		
Total General Fund	\$	40,078,498	\$	39,524,168	\$	39,841,512	\$	37,162,467		
All Other Governmental Funds										
Reserved for:										
Debt Service	\$	278,580	\$		\$		\$	231,418		
Encumbrances		3,599,895		12,308,154		13,303,247		28,393,311		
Inventories		1,137,894		1,148,835		1,070,863		1,078,435		
Unreserved, Reported in:										
Special Revenue Funds		4,284,110		4,604,630		4,426,188		3,889,807		
Debt Service Funds		344,816		2,915,269		4,742,564		4,480,160		
Capital Projects Funds		55,401,026		67,713,542		86,377,339		84,573,574		
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$	65,046,321	\$	88,690,430	\$	109,920,201	\$	122,646,705		

Source: District Records

Fiscal Year Ending									
J	une 30, 2009	J	une 30, 2010						
\$	1,336,715	\$	1,609,721						
	7,549,726		12,581,661						
	1,316,108		1,270,326						
	3,005,887		1,706,293						
	24,432,388		32,916,644						
\$	37,640,824	\$	50,084,645						
\$	244,188	\$	220,117						
	13,645,239		28,830,870						
	1,337,149		1,178,765						
	4,779,396		5,733,237						
	4,715,914		4,743,512						
	78,322,174		66,064,908						
\$	103,044,060	\$	106,771,409						

#### DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Unaudited)

Revenues:         Federal Direct         S         1.294.011         S         5.203.000         2.244.001         S         5.203.000         2.244.001         1.294.001         1.294.001         1.294.000         1.294.000         1.294.000         1.294.001         1.294.001         1.294.001         1.294.001         1.294.000         1.294.000         2.244.010         1.294.000         2.444.000         1.294.000         2.445.000         2.244.010         1.294.000         <		June 30, 2005	June 30, 2006	June 30, 2007	June 30, 2008	June 30, 2009	June 30, 2010	June 30, 2011	June 30, 2012	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2014
Enderstellingent Current Cperations Beserver Others Training Corps (ROCI) 440.066         1 125,81         \$ 1.183,826         \$ 1.081,879         \$ 7         7											
Reserve Officers Training Corps (FOTC)         415.085         413.023         413.473         433.573         424.208         424.208         435.608         437.965           Other Federal Direct         2.190.060         1.888.729         2.531.946         2.365.243         2.126.369         2.479.589         3.203.440         3.181.677         3.632.018         2.838.514           Federal Direct         2.190.060         1.888.729         2.531.946         2.365.243         2.126.369         3.203.440         3.181.677         3.632.018         2.838.514           Food Service         3.133.175         335.204.855         31.078.529         35.881.314         61.499.091         64.993.242         34.657.795         34.719.040         34.830.597           Total Federal Through State and Local         44.58.681         49.395.598         47.459.412         7.4.949.077         79.038.916         49.3.0394         50.055.9076         34.719.040         34.830.597           Total Federal Through State and Local         44.58.681         49.392.721.82         119.465.949         112.581.933         109.426.498         110.985.591         41.311.255         130.096.150           Chaegorial Education Finance Program (FEFP)         128.848.697         139.867.238         127.2281         156.681         42.196.475         <		• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	<b>A</b>	<b>A BAA</b>	• • • • • • • •	<b>A BA A A</b>		• • • • • • •
Other Federal Direct Sources         440,964         311,724         962,300         772,319         694,217         1,277,879         1,848,880         2,033,007         2,494,810         1,849,852           Total Federal Direct         2,100,600         1,887,792         2,319,46         2,265,343         2,126,369         2,479,589         3,03,440         3,118,1677         3,852,018         2,288,514           Federal Through State and Local Sources         133,153,175         33,520,488         35,046,555         31,076,259         35,881,314         61,469,091         64,093,242         34,857,798         34,719,040         34,830,597           Total Federal Through State and Local Fordia Education Finance Program (FEFP)         126,886,697         139,867,233         137,022,163         119,465,449         112,591,933         109,422,6466         110,945,559         105,659,076         113,112,555         130,005,150           Violation Envelopment         126,848,697         139,867,273         137,022,163         119,465,446         110,945,559         105,659,076         113,112,556         130,005,150         100,425,478         4,757,189         4,762,654         42,960,100         45,854,84         42,854,814         144,142         144,145,123         130,025,162         132,862,814         144,1451,102         132,862,814         14											
Total Federal Through State and Local:         1											
Federal Through State and Local:         Food Service         Food Service         Food Service           Order Federal Through State and Local         11,355,676         11,316,091         11,677,178         11,477,898         13,479,986         14,045,677         14,682,599         15,387,680         15,587,668           Order Federal Through State and Local         44,548,851         49,832,622         14,646,001         44,649,932,42         14,646,071         44,649,932,42         14,646,775         43,4457,785         34,430,587           Total Federal Through State and Local         44,548,851         49,838,589         46,720,2173         42,489,360         47,459,412         74,940,077         79,038,916         49,340,394         50,015,900         50,418,265           State:         Florida Education Finance Program (FEFP)         12,683,686,732         42,489,749         52,702,706         221,251         230,654         113,112,565,84         47,852,44         4,855,677           Adults with Disordinal Location Finance Program         33,656,532         42,949,749         52,103,260         72,989,150         58,145,077         44,910,770         42,556,783         42,960,100         43,840,385         43,315,211           Discretionary Location Finance Program         32,656,648         1,986,6457         11,800,77         113,817,211	Other Federal Direct Sources	480,964	311,764	962,300	772,319	694,217	1,277,879	1,848,880	2,033,007	2,494,810	1,849,952
Food Barvice <sup>®</sup> 11.355,676         11.318,081         11.677,178         11.677,178         11.677,178         11.677,178         11.678,088         13.479,986         14.045,674         14.882,599         15.388,880         15.388,880         15.388,880         15.388,880         15.388,880         15.388,880         15.388,880         15.388,880         15.388,880         15.388,880         15.388,880         14.045,874         14.882,599         34.719,404         34.383,597           Total Federal Through State and Local         44.548,851         49.833,539         46.720,273         42.489,380         77.459,412         74.994,077         79.038,916         49.340,394         50.015,500         50.418,265           State:         Florida Education Finance Program (FEFP)         126,838,697         133,102,2162         139,0267,238         137,022,162         139,0267,238         130,702,162         142,155         230,654         213,164         143,169         125,312         140,835,617         130,022,162         190,426,496         110,995,559         105,659,076         113,112,565         130,023,121         100,426,496         110,995,559         105,659,076         113,112,565         130,023,121         100,426,496         121,914         137,027,148,110         130,128,111         180,426,496         121,914,448,149,1403,133,121	Total Federal Direct	2,190,960	1,688,729	2,531,946	2,365,343	2,126,369	2,479,589	3,203,440	3,181,670	3,632,018	2,838,514
Food Barvice <sup>®</sup> 11.355,676         11.318,081         11.677,178         11.677,178         11.677,178         11.678,088         13.479,386         14.045,674         14.882,599         15.388,880         15.388,880         15.388,880         15.388,880         15.388,880         15.388,880         15.388,880         15.388,880         15.388,880         15.388,880         15.388,880         15.388,880         15.388,880         15.388,880         15.388,880         15.388,880         15.388,880         13.112,565         13.012,555         105,689,076         113.112,565         130.085,150           State:         Florida Education Finance Program (FEFP)         126,838,697         133,022,162         139,025,76         241,255         230,654         211,944         140,935,559         105,689,076         113,112,565         130,0055,150           Catagoriat Education Finance Program (FEFP)         126,838,697         232,265         232,267         232,067         241,255         230,654         211,944         140,335,12,11         150,689,076         113,112,565         130,026,312,211           Dissertionary Lotieny Tunks         2,261,083         1,366,071         1,380,022         942,162         105,589,116         125,312         140,433,15,211           Dissertionary Lotieny Tunks         2,261,083         1,444,444 <td>Federal Through State and Least</td> <td></td>	Federal Through State and Least										
Other Federal Through State and Local         33,193,175         38,520,498         35,048,555         31,076,529         35,881,314         61,469,091         64,993,242         34,657,795         34,719,040         34,830,587           Total Federal Through State and Local         44,548,851         49,838,589         46,720,273         42,489,360         47,459,412         74,949,077         79,038,916         49,340,394         50,015,800         50,418,225           State:         Florida Education Finance Program (FEFP)         126,838,687         139,867,238         137,022,162         119,465,949         110,595,559         105,689,076         113,112,565         130,008,150           Workforce Development         5,228,544         5,230,526         222,71         270,706         241,255         230,064         211,444         140,937         16,089         162,244           Categorical Educational Programs         33,366,552         42,949,749         52,103,260         72,878,1         184,010,770         42,556,763         42,990,100         43,640,836         43,315,211           Discretionary Lutery Funds         2,261,888         1,964,933,2269         258,043         228,989         177,241         155,363         184,231         181,174           Col and DS Winheld for SBE/COBI Bonds         1,144,444 <t< td=""><td></td><td>11 255 676</td><td>11 219 001</td><td>11 671 710</td><td>11 110 021</td><td>11 579 009</td><td>12 470 086</td><td>14 045 674</td><td>14 692 500</td><td>15 296 960</td><td>15 597 669</td></t<>		11 255 676	11 219 001	11 671 710	11 110 021	11 579 009	12 470 086	14 045 674	14 692 500	15 296 960	15 597 669
Total Federal Through State and Local         44.548.851         49.838.589         46.720,273         42.489.360         47.459.412         74.949.077         79.038.916         49.340.394         50.105.900         50.418.285           State:         Ponda Education Fnance Program (FEFP)         120.838.697         139.867.238         137.022.162         119.465.949         112.591.939         109.425.496         110.995.559         113.112.565         130.085.150           Categories Education Fnance Program (FEFP)         120.838.697         239.265         220.271         5.041.903         4.632.780         4.765.18         4.777.222         4.985.677           Adults with Disabilities         229.246         239.265         220.671         220.810         5.811.807.77         4.807.77         4.807.77         4.808.677         4.608.41         1.878.677         4.608.81         143.196         125.912         387.433           Discriptionary Lottery Funds         2.261.686         1.944.93         3.826         29.849         129.241         1.53.933         144.231         144.231         144.231         141.122         387.443           Older State State Mouton         4.963.673         4.201.042         3.77.041         1.377.041         1.387.223         1.466.757         1.444.90.77         1.50.831								1 1-			
State:         Florida Education Finance Program (FEFP)         126,838,697         139,867,238         137,022,162         119,465,949         110,996,559         105,659,076         113,112,565         130,085,150           Mortforce Development         5,109,994         5,228,544         5,272,821         5,011,903         4,263,2491         4,532,780         4,776,518         4,776,518         4,776,518         4,776,518         4,776,518         4,776,518         4,776,518         4,776,518         4,776,518         4,776,518         4,776,518         4,2960,100         4,3640,365,777         4,410,707         4,256,763         42,960,100         43,840,384         43,315,211           Discretionary Lattery Funds         2,261,868         1,964,953         1,586,871         1,880,022         942,182         106,881         143,196         125,912         387,403           CO and DS Withheld for SBE/COB Bonds         1,414,448         1,409,332         1,386,829         6,21,996         3,264,946         821,950         2,262,924         144,102           Co and DS Withheld for SBE/COB Bonds         1,414,448         1,409,332         1,386,823         1,408,787         1,449,634         1,427,398         1,441,102           Class Stee Reduction         960,616         660,491         6,995,090         4,061,135	Other rederar model State and Local Sources	33,193,173	30,320,490	33,040,333	31,070,329	33,001,314	01,409,091	04,993,242	34,037,793	34,719,040	34,030,397
Florida Education Finance Program (FEFP)         128.838.697         139.087.238         137.022.16         119.465.849         112.591.393         109.428.466         110.995.559         105.659.076         113.112.565         139.085.150           Worldroz Development         202.946         293.265         2292.474         527.2821         50.419.03         4532.478         4532.780         42.956.773         42.656.763         42.991.64         1187.087         1160.690         162.244           Categorical Educational Programs         32.566.522         42.947.49         55.200         72.991.160         53.450.077         44.610.770         42.556.753         42.990.100         43.64.088         437.633         137.621.16         387.633           OC and DS Subhution         175.119         171.673         1919.346         382.690         228.949         13.382.23         1.449.634         1.447.388         1.441.102           Public Education Capital Outsy         4.215.818         4.200.190         5.493.266         6.231.966         3.266.046         821.950         2.262.924         1.449.634         1.447.388         1.441.102           Public Education Capital Outsy         4.965.716         3.181.271         2.865.430         2.237.993         1.957.074         4.002.816         4.426.113         3.01	Total Federal Through State and Local	44,548,851	49,838,589	46,720,273	42,489,360	47,459,412	74,949,077	79,038,916	49,340,394	50,105,900	50,418,265
Florida Education Finance Program (FEFP)         128.838.697         139.867.238         137.022.16         119.465.849         112.591.393         109.428.466         110.995.559         105.659.076         113.112.665         130.085.150           Worldroz Development         202.946         293.265         292.947         257.2821         50.419.03         4532.478         4532.478         4532.478         47655.518         42.960.673         42.956.763         42.956.763         42.956.77         42.060.76         113.012.665         162.244         160.680         1167.22         4.989.677         44.010.770         42.556.763         42.960.100         43.640.86         1452.441         31.62.11         31.70.27.16         133.80.022         942.182         106.881         143.196         125.912         317.021.16         337.021.16         317.021.16         337.031.924         317.021.16         337.031.934         337.021.16         317.021.16         337.031.934         337.021.16         322.899.179.241         155.363         143.212.11         317.021.16         337.021.16         317.021.16         317.021.16         317.021.16         317.021.16         317.021.16         317.021.16         317.021.16         317.021.16         317.021.16         317.021.16         317.021.16         317.021.16         317.021.16         317.021.	State:										
Workforce Development         5,109.594         5,228,544         5,327,821         5,041,903         4,532,780         4,765,518         4,778,222         4,895,674           Adults with Desibilities         292,946         293,265         292,667         270,706         241,255         230,665         291,616         187,087         160,690         143,640,336         43,315,211           Discretionary Lottery Funds         2,261,888         1,964,953         1,964,953         194,494         383,269         250,043         2228,999         179,241         155,363         184,231         181,172           OC and DS Distribution         1,75,119         171,673         191,944         383,269         250,043         2228,999         179,241         155,363         184,231         181,172           Oc and DS Vitheld for SBE/COBI Bonds         1,441,448         1,409,332         1,384,081         1,227,666         3264,046         621,950         2,262,924         1,441,022         1,441,022         1,441,022         1,441,022         1,441,022         1,441,022         1,441,022         1,441,022         1,441,022         1,441,022         1,441,022         1,441,022         1,441,022         1,441,022         1,441,022         1,441,022         1,441,022         1,441,022         1,441,022		126.838.697	139.867.238	137.022.162	119.465.949	112.591.939	109.426.496	110.995.559	105.659.076	113.112.565	130.085.150
Adults with Disabilities         282,946         282,285         282,671         270,706         241,255         230,654         219,164         187,077         160,690         142,244           Categorical Educational Programs         32,366,523         42,949,749         52,103,260         72,989,150         58,145,077         42,610,70         42,567,673         42,900,100         43,404,38         43,340,33         43,403,33         43,403,33         43,403,33         43,403,33         43,403,33         43,403,33         418,473         184,231 <t< td=""><td></td><td>5,109,994</td><td>5,228,544</td><td>5,432,193</td><td></td><td>5,041,903</td><td>4,632,491</td><td>4,532,780</td><td>4,765,518</td><td>4,778,222</td><td>4,895,677</td></t<>		5,109,994	5,228,544	5,432,193		5,041,903	4,632,491	4,532,780	4,765,518	4,778,222	4,895,677
Discretionary Lottery Funds         2,261,868         1964,953         1,566,871         1,880,022         1942,182         106,881         143,196         125,912         337,403           CO and DS Withheld for SBE/COBI Bonds         1,414,448         1,400,332         1,334,081         1,270,680         1,337,051         1,383,223         1,408,787         1,449,634         1,427,398         1,441,102           Public Education Capital Outlay         4,215,818         4,200,190         5,493,269         6,231,986         3,264,046         821,950         2,262,924         0         0         301,994         302,664           Class Size Reduction         999,616         660,491         6,995,090         4,061,155         1         301,994         302,664           Other State Sources         5,535,116         1,222,163         2,27,993         1,957,074         4,002,614         4,426,113         3,019,997         3,183,878           Total State         180,774,613         200,038,065         214,064,757         215,051,694         184,461,177         163,735,201         166,648,254         160,046,578         166,625,923         183,964,521           Local         1         107,719,487         87,159,872         108,552,155         115,283,258         124,590,418         126,204,175 <td>Adults with Disabilities</td> <td>292,946</td> <td>293,265</td> <td></td> <td>270,706</td> <td>241,255</td> <td>230,654</td> <td>219,164</td> <td>187,087</td> <td>160,690</td> <td>162,244</td>	Adults with Disabilities	292,946	293,265		270,706	241,255	230,654	219,164	187,087	160,690	162,244
CO and DS Distribution         175,119         171,673         191,946         383,269         259,043         228,989         174,241         155,363         184,231         181,172           CO and DS Distribution         1,414,448         1,409,332         1,384,081         1,270,660         1,337,051         1,383,223         1,408,767         1,449,634         1,427,398         1,441,102           Public Education Capital Outlay         4,215,818         4,200,190         5,493,269         6,231,986         3,264,046         821,950         2,262,924         1         1,427,398         1,441,102           Co service         394,459         311,017         371,943         367,566         360,688         336,673         347,024         317,775         301,994         302,684           Other State Sources         5,535,116         2,921,613         3,181,271         2,858,430         2,237,993         1,957,074         4,002,816         4,426,113         3,019,987         3,183,878           Total State         180,774,613         200,038,065         214,054,757         215,051,694         184,461,177         163,735,201         166,648,254         160,046,578         166,625,923         183,954,521           Local         197,074,893         6,038,059         6,104,082	Categorical Educational Programs	33,566,532	42,949,749	52,103,260	72,989,150	58,145,077	44,610,770	42,556,763	42,960,100	43,640,836	43,315,211
CO and DS Withheld for SBE/COBI Bonds       1,414,448       1,409,332       1,384,081       1,270,660       1,377,051       1,383,223       1,408,787       1,449,634       1,427,398       1,441,102         Public Education Capital Outlay       4,215,818       4,200,190       5,493,269       6,231,986       3,264,046       821,950       2,262,924       2       2,262,924       301,994       302,684         Coas Size Reduction       969,616       660,491       6,999,090       4,061,135       301,994       302,684       3347,024       317,775       301,994       302,684         Other State Sources       5,535,116       2,921,613       3,181,271       2,868,430       2,237,993       1,957,074       4,002,816       4,426,113       3,019,987       3,183,878         Total State       180,774,613       200,038,065       214,054,757       215,051,694       184,461,177       163,735,201       166,648,254       160,046,578       166,625,923       183,954,521         Local:       Property Taxes       91,794,287       87,159,872       108,552,155       115,283,258       124,590,418       126,204,175       117,723,841       114,647,668       111,322,083       114,755,292       Charges for Food Service       5,088,796       5,833,058       5,195,811       4,734,991       <	Discretionary Lottery Funds	2,261,868	1,964,953	1,586,871	1,880,022	942,182	106,881	143,196	125,912		387,403
Public Education Capital Outlay         4,215,818         4,200,190         5,493,269         6,231,986         3,264,046         821,950         2,262,924           Class Size Reduction         969,616         660,491         6,995,090         4,061,135         367,566         360,688         336,673         347,024         317,775         301,994         302,684           Other State Sources         5,535,116         2,921,613         3,181,271         2,858,430         2,237,993         1,957,074         4,002,816         4,426,113         3,019,947         3,183,878           Total State         180,774,613         200,038,065         214,054,757         215,051,694         184,461,177         163,735,201         166,648,254         160,046,578         166,625,923         183,954,521           Local:         Property Taxes         91,794,287         87,159,872         108,552,155         115,283,258         124,590,418         126,204,175         117,723,841         114,647,668         111,322,083         114,755,292           Charges for Food Service         5,088,766         5,088,766         5,613,055         6,104,82         5,901,163         5,753,366         19,643,663         20,135,054         20,944,666         21,856,254           Interest income         2,225,606         5,855,365 </td <td>CO and DS Distribution</td> <td>175,119</td> <td>171,673</td> <td>191,946</td> <td>383,269</td> <td>259,043</td> <td>228,989</td> <td>179,241</td> <td>155,363</td> <td>184,231</td> <td>181,172</td>	CO and DS Distribution	175,119	171,673	191,946	383,269	259,043	228,989	179,241	155,363	184,231	181,172
Class Size Reduction         669,616         660,691         6,995,090         4,061,135           Food Service         394,459         371,017         371,943         367,566         306,688         336,673         347,024         317,775         301,994         302,684           Other State Sources         5,535,116         2,921,613         3,181,271         2,858,430         2,237,993         1,957,074         4,002,816         4,426,113         3,019,987         3,183,878           Total State         180,774,613         200,038,065         214,054,757         215,051,694         184,461,177         163,735,201         166,648,254         160,046,578         166,625,923         183,954,521           Local:         Property Taxes         91,794,287         87,159,872         108,552,155         115,283,258         124,590,418         126,204,175         117,723,841         114,647,668         111,322,083         114,755,292           Charges for Food Service         5,088,796         5,833,058         6,104,062         5,901,163         5,753,396         5,262,976         5,195,511         4,734,991         4,03,646         3,827,300           Sales Taxes         2,225,6741         2,277,0190         2,969,232         2,0658,826         19,43,866         261,179         141,013	CO and DS Withheld for SBE/COBI Bonds	1,414,448	1,409,332	1,384,081	1,270,660	1,377,051	1,383,223	1,408,787	1,449,634	1,427,398	1,441,102
Food Service         394,459         371,017         371,943         367,566         360,688         336,673         347,024         317,775         301,994         302,684           Other State Sources         5,535,116         2,921,613         3,181,271         2,858,430         2,237,993         1,957,074         4,002,816         4,426,113         3,019,987         3,183,878           Total State         180,774,613         200,038,065         214,054,757         215,051,694         184,461,177         163,735,201         166,648,254         160,046,578         166,625,923         183,954,521           Local:          Property Taxes         91,794,287         87,159,872         108,552,155         115,283,258         124,590,418         126,204,175         117,723,841         114,647,668         111,322,083         114,755,292           Charges for Food Service         5,088,796         5,833,058         6,104,082         5,901,163         5,753,396         5,282,976         5,195,911         4,734,991         4,033,654         3,827,300           Sales Taxes         22,265,741         22,770,100         21,969,232         20,655,828         19,438,020         18,742,266         19,643,663         20,135,054         20,904,666         21,856,234         146,023,300         4,820,005<	Public Education Capital Outlay	4,215,818	4,200,190	5,493,269	6,231,986	3,264,046	821,950	2,262,924			
Other State Sources         5,535,116         2,921,613         3,181,271         2,858,430         2,237,993         1,957,074         4,002,816         4,426,113         3,019,987         3,183,878           Total State         180,774,613         200,038,065         214,054,757         215,051,694         184,461,177         163,735,201         166,648,254         160,046,578         166,625,923         183,954,521           Local:         Property Taxes         91,794,287         87,159,872         108,552,155         115,283,258         124,590,418         126,204,175         117,723,841         114,647,668         111,322,083         114,755,292           Charges for Food Service         5,088,796         5,833,058         6,104,082         5,901,163         5,753,396         5,282,976         5,195,911         4,734,991         4,033,654         3,827,300           Sales Taxes         22,265,741         22,700,190         21,969,232         20,655,828         19,438,020         18,742,256         19,643,663         20,135,054         20,944,666         21,856,254           Interest Income         2,228,610         5,855,365         7,884,187         5,232,974         6,821,739         5,423,005         4,289,095         4,440,036         5,718,317           Total Local         126,397,535 </td <td></td>											
Total State         180,774,613         200,038,065         214,054,757         215,051,694         184,461,177         163,735,201         166,648,254         160,046,578         166,625,923         183,954,521           Local: Property Taxes         91,794,287         87,159,872         108,552,155         115,283,258         124,590,418         126,204,175         117,723,841         114,647,668         111,322,083         114,755,292           Charges for Food Service         5,088,796         5,833,058         6,104,082         5,901,163         5,753,396         5,282,976         5,195,911         4,734,991         4,033,654         3,827,300           Sales Taxes         22,265,741         22,710,190         21,969,232         20,655,828         19,438,020         18,742,256         15,643,263         20,944,666         21,856,254           Interest Income         22,25,860         5,855,365         7,854,187         5,232,574         1,683,664         453,046         281,179         141,013         55,362         96,333           Other Local Sources         5,022,851         4,104,466         4,201,818         5,976,239         4,922,904         6,201,739         5,423,005         4,289,095         4,440,036         5,718,317           Total Local         126,397,535         125,722,951 <td></td> <td> ,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td> /</td> <td>- /-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		,					/	- /-			
Local: Property Taxes         91,794,287         87,159,872         108,552,155         115,283,258         124,590,418         126,204,175         117,723,841         114,647,668         111,322,083         114,755,292           Charges for Food Service         5,088,796         5,833,058         6,104,082         5,901,163         5,753,396         5,282,976         5,195,911         4,734,991         4,033,654         3,827,300           Sales Taxes         22,265,741         22,770,190         21,969,232         20,655,828         19,438,020         18,742,256         19,643,663         20,135,054         20,944,666         21,856,254           Interest Income         2,225,860         5,855,365         7,854,187         5,232,574         1,683,864         453,046         281,179         141,013         55,362         96,333           Other Local Sources         5,022,851         4,104,466         4,201,818         5,976,239         4,922,904         6,201,739         5,423,005         4,289,095         4,440,036         5,718,317           Total Local         126,397,535         125,722,951         148,681,474         153,049,062         156,884,192         148,267,599         143,947,821         140,795,801         146,253,496           Total Revenues         353,911,959         377,288,334<	Other State Sources	5,535,116	2,921,613	3,181,271	2,858,430	2,237,993	1,957,074	4,002,816	4,426,113	3,019,987	3,183,878
Property Taxes         91,794,287         87,159,872         108,552,155         115,283,258         124,590,418         126,204,175         117,723,841         114,647,668         111,322,083         114,755,292           Charges for Food Service         5,088,796         5,383,058         6,104,082         5,901,163         5,753,396         5,282,976         5,195,911         4,734,991         4,033,654         3,827,300           Sales Taxes         22,265,741         22,2770,190         21,969,232         20,655,828         19,438,020         18,742,256         19,643,663         20,135,054         20,944,666         21,856,254           Interest Income         2,225,860         5,855,365         7,854,187         5,232,974         1,683,664         453,046         281,179         141,013         55,362         9,63,33           Other Local Sources         5,022,851         4,104,466         4,201,818         5,976,239         4,922,904         6,201,739         5,423,005         4,289,095         4,440,036         5,718,317           Total Local         126,397,535         125,722,951         148,681,474         153,049,062         156,388,602         156,884,192         148,267,599         143,947,821         140,795,801         146,253,496           Total Local         126,397,535	Total State	180,774,613	200,038,065	214,054,757	215,051,694	184,461,177	163,735,201	166,648,254	160,046,578	166,625,923	183,954,521
Property Taxes         91,794,287         87,159,872         108,552,155         115,283,258         124,590,418         126,204,175         117,723,841         114,647,668         111,322,083         114,755,292           Charges for Food Service         5,088,796         5,383,058         6,104,082         5,901,163         5,753,396         5,282,976         5,195,911         4,734,991         4,033,654         3,827,300           Sales Taxes         22,265,741         22,2770,190         21,969,232         20,655,828         19,438,020         18,742,256         19,643,663         20,135,054         20,944,666         21,856,254           Interest Income         2,225,860         5,855,365         7,854,187         5,232,974         1,683,664         453,046         281,179         141,013         55,362         9,63,33           Other Local Sources         5,022,851         4,104,466         4,201,818         5,976,239         4,922,904         6,201,739         5,423,005         4,289,095         4,440,036         5,718,317           Total Local         126,397,535         125,722,951         148,681,474         153,049,062         156,388,602         156,884,192         148,267,599         143,947,821         140,795,801         146,253,496           Total Local         126,397,535	Least										
Charges for Food Service         5,088,796         5,833,058         6,104,082         5,901,163         5,753,396         5,282,976         5,195,911         4,734,991         4,033,654         3,827,300           Sales Taxes         22,265,741         22,770,190         21,969,232         20,655,828         19,438,020         18,742,256         19,643,663         20,135,054         20,944,666         21,856,254           Interest Income         2,225,860         5,855,356         7,854,187         5,232,574         1,683,864         453,046         281,179         141,013         55,562         96,333           Other Local Sources         5,022,851         4,104,466         4,201,818         5,976,239         4,922,904         6,201,739         5,423,005         4,289,095         4,440,036         5,718,317           Total Local         126,397,535         125,722,951         148,681,474         153,049,062         156,388,602         156,884,192         148,267,599         143,947,821         140,795,801         146,253,496           Total Local         353,911,959         377,288,334         411,988,450         412,955,459         390,435,560         398,048,059         397,158,209         356,516,463         361,159,642         383,464,796           Expenditures:         Instruction		04 704 007	07 450 070	400 550 455	445 000 050	404 500 440	400 004 475	447 700 044	444 047 000	444 000 000	444 755 000
Sales Taxes         22,265,741         22,770,190         21,969,232         20,655,828         19,438,020         18,742,256         19,643,663         20,135,054         20,944,666         21,856,254           Interest Income         2,225,860         5,855,365         7,854,187         5,232,574         1,683,864         453,046         281,179         141,013         55,362         96,333           Other Local Sources         5,022,851         4,104,466         4,201,818         5,976,239         4,922,904         6,201,739         5,423,005         4,289,095         4,440,036         5,718,317           Total Local         126,397,535         125,722,951         148,681,474         153,049,062         156,888,602         156,884,192         148,267,599         143,947,821         140,795,801         146,253,496           Total Revenues         353,911,959         377,288,334         411,988,450         412,955,459         390,435,560         398,048,059         397,158,209         356,516,463         361,159,642         383,464,796           Expenditures:         Instruction         170,618,643         181,014,101         194,003,980         204,278,206         198,766,964         198,539,780         199,014,371         189,523,811         188,948,850         192,462,254           Instruction											
Interest Income         2,225,860         5,855,365         7,854,187         5,232,574         1,683,864         453,046         281,179         141,013         55,362         96,333           Other Local Sources         5,022,851         4,104,466         4,201,818         5,976,239         4,922,904         6,201,739         5,423,005         4,289,095         4,440,036         5,718,317           Total Local         126,397,535         125,722,951         148,681,474         153,049,062         156,388,602         156,884,192         148,267,599         143,947,821         140,795,801         146,253,496           Total Revenues         353,911,959         377,288,334         411,985,459         390,435,560         398,048,059         397,158,209         356,516,463         361,159,642         383,464,796           Expenditures:											
Other Local Sources         5,022,851         4,104,466         4,201,818         5,976,239         4,922,904         6,201,739         5,423,005         4,289,095         4,440,036         5,718,317           Total Local         126,397,535         125,722,951         148,681,474         153,049,062         156,388,602         156,884,192         148,267,599         143,947,821         140,795,801         146,253,496           Total Revenues         353,911,959         377,288,334         411,988,450         412,955,459         390,435,560         398,048,059         397,158,209         356,516,463         361,159,642         383,464,796           Expenditures:											
Total Local         126,397,535         125,722,951         148,681,474         153,049,062         156,388,602         156,884,192         148,267,599         143,947,821         140,795,801         146,253,496           Total Revenues         353,911,959         377,288,334         411,988,450         412,955,459         390,435,560         398,048,059         397,158,209         356,516,463         361,159,642         383,464,796           Expenditures:         Current:         Instruction         170,618,643         181,014,101         194,003,980         204,278,206         198,766,964         199,014,371         189,523,811         188,948,850         192,462,254           Student Personnel Services         15,962,268         16,493,340         17,744,031         17,053,141         16,925,918         16,780,482         16,569,587         15,268,235         14,898,648         15,986,593           Instructional Media Services         4,953,218         5,556,320         5,866,894         5,461,659         5,271,893         4,700,758         4,594,243         4,142,086         4,039,942         4,210,339											
Total Revenues         353,911,959         377,288,334         411,988,450         412,955,459         390,435,560         398,048,059         397,158,209         356,516,463         361,159,642         383,464,796           Expenditures: Current: Instruction         170,618,643         181,014,101         194,003,980         204,278,206         198,766,964         198,539,780         199,014,371         189,523,811         188,948,850         192,462,254           Student Personnel Services         15,962,268         16,499,340         17,744,031         17,053,141         16,925,918         16,780,482         16,699,587         15,268,235         14,898,648         15,986,593           Instructional Media Services         4,953,218         5,556,320         5,866,894         5,461,659         5,271,893         4,700,758         4,594,243         4,142,086         4,039,942         4,210,339			.,,	.,,		.,			.,,		
Expenditures:           Current:           Instruction         170,618,643         181,014,101         194,003,980         204,278,206         198,766,964         198,539,780         199,014,371         189,523,811         188,948,850         192,462,254           Student Personnel Services         15,962,268         16,499,340         17,744,031         17,053,141         16,925,918         16,780,482         16,569,587         15,268,235         14,898,648         15,986,593           Instructional Media Services         4,953,218         5,556,320         5,866,894         5,461,659         5,271,893         4,700,758         4,594,243         4,142,086         4,039,942         4,210,339	Total Local	126,397,535	125,722,951	148,681,474	153,049,062	156,388,602	156,884,192	148,267,599	143,947,821	140,795,801	146,253,496
Current:         Instruction         170,618,643         181,014,101         194,003,980         204,278,206         198,766,964         199,014,371         189,523,811         188,948,850         192,462,254           Student Personnel Services         15,962,268         16,499,340         17,744,031         17,053,141         16,925,918         16,780,482         16,569,587         15,268,235         14,898,648         15,986,593           Instructional Media Services         4,953,218         5,556,320         5,866,894         5,461,659         5,271,893         4,700,758         4,594,243         4,142,086         4,039,942         4,210,339	Total Revenues	353,911,959	377,288,334	411,988,450	412,955,459	390,435,560	398,048,059	397,158,209	356,516,463	361,159,642	383,464,796
Current:         Instruction         170,618,643         181,014,101         194,003,980         204,278,206         198,766,964         199,014,371         189,523,811         188,948,850         192,462,254           Student Personnel Services         15,962,268         16,499,340         17,744,031         17,053,141         16,925,918         16,780,482         16,569,587         15,268,235         14,898,648         15,966,593           Instructional Media Services         4,953,218         5,556,320         5,866,894         5,461,659         5,271,893         4,700,758         4,594,243         4,142,086         4,039,942         4,210,339	Expenditures:										
Instruction         170,618,643         181,014,101         194,003,980         204,278,206         198,766,964         198,539,780         199,014,371         189,523,811         188,948,850         192,462,254           Student Personnel Services         15,962,268         16,499,340         17,744,031         17,053,141         16,925,918         16,780,482         16,569,587         15,268,235         14,898,648         15,986,593           Instructional Media Services         4,953,218         5,556,320         5,866,894         5,461,659         5,271,893         4,700,758         4,594,243         4,142,086         4,039,942         4,210,339											
Student Personnel Services         15,962,268         16,499,340         17,744,031         17,053,141         16,925,918         16,780,482         16,569,587         15,268,235         14,898,648         15,986,593           Instructional Media Services         4,953,218         5,556,320         5,866,894         5,461,659         5,271,893         4,700,758         4,594,243         4,142,086         4,039,942         4,210,339		170,618,643	181,014,101	194,003,980	204,278,206	198,766,964	198,539,780	199,014,371	189,523,811	188,948,850	192,462,254
Instructional Media Services 4,953,218 5,556,320 5,866,894 5,461,659 5,271,893 4,700,758 4,594,243 4,142,086 4,039,942 4,210,339											
instruction and Cumculum	Instruction and Curriculum										
Development Services 11,941,611 10,322,096 11,518,924 11,693,817 10,950,595 11,180,453 10,918,167 9,985,299 9,438,703 9,927,607	Development Services	11,941,611	10,322,096	11,518,924	11,693,817	10,950,595	11,180,453	10,918,167	9,985,299	9,438,703	9,927,607
Instructional Staff Training Services 5,490,789 7,152,755 7,407,788 7,729,025 7,271,003 8,732,663 8,636,753 7,522,735 8,025,677 9,134,087		5,490,789		7,407,788							
Instruction Related Technology (a) 2,531,278 2,777,316 2,814,699 2,725,577 3,468,362 3,742,020 3,551,024 3,855,314 4,035,137	Instruction Related Technology (a)		2,531,278		2,814,699	2,725,577	3,468,362	3,742,020	3,551,024	3,855,314	4,035,137
Board of Education 1,018,539 898,235 1,062,728 1,206,764 1,157,359 1,543,620 1,413,818 1,325,749 1,236,702 1,194,064	Board of Education	1,018,539	898,235	1,062,728	1,206,764	1,157,359	1,543,620	1,413,818	1,325,749		1,194,064
(Continued)										(Continued)	

#### DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Unaudited)

	June 30, 2005	June 30, 2006	June 30, 2007	June 30, 2008	June 30, 2009	June 30, 2010	June 30, 2011	June 30, 2012	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2014
General Administration	\$ 2,116,662	\$ 1,749,728	\$ 1,360,405	\$ 1,504,389	\$ 1,621,018	\$ 2,963,753	\$ 2,545,919	\$ 1,405,283	\$ 1,558,318	\$ 2,409,159
School Administration	14,355,836	14,798,168	15,900,390	15,390,211	14,599,860	14,106,346	13,998,296	13,553,109	13,659,134	14,743,900
Facility Services	22,643,281	29,608,301	32,431,045	23,719,493	19,403,257	13,674,311	12,200,265	14,446,528	9,776,555	13,324,504
Fiscal Services	2,077,336	2,136,659	2,255,801	2,350,543	2,253,484	2,136,906	2,226,105	2,125,880	2,331,986	2,159,270
Food Service	17,059,157	17,712,161	18,687,353	18,262,744	17,937,965	18,256,402	17,787,701	19,800,947	20,180,916	20,629,628
Central Services	5,766,979	3,368,861	4,012,916	4,970,337	3,859,480	3,736,109	3,791,850	4,508,051	4,763,206	4,959,376
Student Transportation Services	14,263,018	14,588,532	15,868,321	16,496,816	16,637,566	15,783,172	16,556,430	16,865,818	16,134,634	16,362,999
Operation of Plant	22,520,423	23,246,435	27,282,271	28,281,523	27,700,704	28,862,677	28,290,543	28,074,548	26,741,413	27,123,194
Maintenance of Plant	22,408,399	17,443,160	12,293,035	11,547,704	10,806,804	10,268,080	10,813,898	10,196,603	10,985,410	10,592,744
Administrative Technology Services (a)		2,980,297	3,143,570	3,147,233	3,134,090	3,058,616	3,229,741	3,429,491	3,188,998	3,559,873
Community Services	674,314	694,296	709,533	896,030	985,155	1,239,929	1,081,523	1,251,320	1,446,291	1,379,526
Fixed Capital Outlay:										
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	12,417,729	11,629,269	24,593,503	21,385,160	38,905,555	15,875,764	33,036,849	11,405,823	7,643,361	23,947,575
Other Capital Outlav	4.858.396	4,746,264	3,768,805	3,174,268	2,451,582	3,080,669	2,949,474	1,723,958	2,191,130	1,381,185
Debt Service:	4,000,000	4,740,204	0,700,000	0,114,200	2,401,002	0,000,000	2,040,414	1,720,000	2,101,100	1,001,100
Principal	8.658.207	4,477,131	4,455,384	4.434.860	4,541,769	4.380.125	4.221.187	4,213,595	4,498,680	4.697.828
Interest and Fiscal Charges	4,081,231	3,102,584	3,478,895	3,208,832	2,738,169	2,704,475	2,507,998	2,295,429	2,105,728	1,952,012
interest and rised charges	4,001,201	0,102,004	0,410,000	0,200,002	2,700,100	2,104,410	2,007,000	2,200,420	2,100,120	1,002,012
Total Expenditures	363,886,036	376,255,971	410,622,888	409,007,454	410,645,767	385,073,452	400,126,738	366,615,322	357,649,596	386,172,854
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	(9,974,077)	1,032,363	1,365,562	3,948,005	(20,210,207)	12,974,607	(2,968,529)	(10,098,859)	3,510,046	(2,708,058)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Bonds Issued	369,633			1,295,000			225,000			
Refunding Bonds Issued		3,260,000						2,625,000		229,000
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets				2,199		3,195,330		1,669,973	924,408	1,113,573
Loss Recoveries	36,517,919			4,750,744	1,085,919	1,233	7,474,473	45,345	650,765	500,000
Certificates of Participation Issued	22,725,000	20,000,000						1,124,561		
Refunding Certificates of Participation Issued	(23,172,965)									
Premiums on Long-Term Debt Issued		301,935		46,756			19,346	255,174		36,560
Payment to Refunding Escrow Agent	823,002	(23,515,752)						(3,986,280)		(186,007)
Transfers In	14,363,168	12,851,686	14,218,508	15,448,151	15,817,649	11,996,925	11,369,796	16,156,101	16,449,253	12,691,682
Transfers Out	(14,363,168)	(12,851,686)	(14,218,508)	(15,443,396)	(15,817,649)	(11,996,925)	(11,792,293)	(16,549,100)	(15,748,991)	(12,691,323)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	37,262,589	46,183		6,099,454	1,085,919	3,196,563	7,296,322	1,340,774	2,275,435	1,693,485
Change in Fund Balances Before Extraordinary Items	27,288,512	1,078,546	1,365,562	10,047,459	(19,124,288)	16,171,170	4,327,793	(8,758,085)	5,785,481	(1,014,573)
Extraordinary Items		22,011,233	20,181,553							
Net Change in Fund Balances	27.288.512	23,089,779	21,547,115	10,047,459	(19,124,288)	16,171,170	4,327,793	(8,758,085)	5,785,481	(1,014,573)
Fund Balances, Beginning	77,836,308	105,124,820	128,214,599	149,761,714	159,809,173	140,684,885	156,856,054	161,183,847	152,425,762	158,211,243
Fund Balances, Ending	\$ 105,124,820	\$128,214,599	\$ 149,761,714	\$ 159,809,173	\$ 140,684,885	\$ 156,856,055	\$ 161,183,847	\$152,425,762	\$ 158,211,243	\$ 157,196,670
r und Balanooo, Enang	\$ 100,124,020	φ.20,214,000	φ.1.0,701,714	\$ 100,000,110	φ	\$ .00,000,000	\$ 101,100,041	\$102,120,102	\$ 100,211,240	\$ .0.,.00,010
Debt Service as a Percentage of										
Noncapital Expenditures	3.68%	2.11%	2.08%	1.99%	1.97%	1.94%	1.83%	1.83%	1.90%	1.84%
	0.0070	2.11/0	2.0070	1.5570	1.07 /0	1.0470	1.0070	1.0070	1.0070	1.0470

(a) In fiscal year ending June 30, 2006, two new function/program expenditures classifications were established to report technology expenditures previously reported in central services.

## DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Unaudited)

Fiscal	Proper	ty Tax	Sales	Total
Year Ending	General Purposes	Capital Projects	Тах	
June 30, 2014	\$ 91,977,693	\$22,777,599	\$21,856,254	\$ 136,611,546
June 30, 2013	89,803,524	21,518,559	20,944,666	132,266,749
June 30, 2012	92,658,245	21,989,423	20,135,054	134,782,722
June 30, 2011	99,288,288	18,435,553	19,643,663	137,367,504
June 30, 2010	106,137,711	20,066,464	18,742,256	144,946,431
June 30, 2009	97,379,871	27,210,548	19,438,020	144,028,439
June 30, 2008	85,413,366	29,869,892	20,655,828	135,939,086
June 30, 2007	81,045,039	27,507,116	21,969,232	130,521,387
June 30, 2006	65,457,064	21,702,808	22,770,190	109,930,062
June 30, 2005	69,965,606	21,828,681	22,265,741	114,060,028

#### DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA ASSESSED AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (amounts expressed in thousands) (Unaudited)

Fiscal		Assessed	Valu	le			Less:		Total	Ratio of	Total
Year	Real Property	Personal Property	A	entrally ssessed roperty	Total Assessed Value	E	xemptions	ons Taxable Value		 xable Value Assessed Value	Direct Rate
2013-14	\$ 21,388,874	\$ 2,255,095	\$	25,485	\$ 23,669,454	\$	9,446,754	\$	14,222,700	60.09%	7.557
2012-13	20,679,182	2,210,551		24,618	22,914,351		9,342,485		13,571,866	59.23%	7.758
2011-12	20,879,864	2,204,413		22,872	23,107,149		8,111,344		14,995,805	64.90%	7.821
2010-11	21,289,236	2,209,636		23,087	23,521,959		8,193,669		15,328,290	65.17%	7.860
2009-10	23,233,171	2,303,807		21,196	25,558,174		10,310,080		15,248,094	59.66%	7.860
2008-09	25,691,952	2,659,525		23,023	28,374,500		12,537,387		15,837,113	55.81%	7.720
2007-08	26,716,632	2,361,421		21,134	29,099,187		13,148,156		15,951,031	54.82%	7.720
2006-07	24,459,300	2,374,054		18,447	26,851,801		12,025,873		14,825,928	55.21%	7.894
2005-06	18,226,317	2,175,889		17,849	20,420,055		8,806,171		11,613,884	56.87%	8.033
2004-05	17,167,533	2,148,921		24,542	19,340,996		7,678,231		11,662,765	60.30%	8.410

Notes: Assessed values approximate estimated actual values. Tax rates per \$1,000 of assessed value.

Source: Escambia County Property Appraiser and Florida Department of Revenue

## DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA PROPERTY TAX RATES DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (per \$1,000 Assessed Valuation)

(Unaudited)

	Fiscal Year								
	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
Direct Rates:									
District School Board:									
Local Required Effort	5.694	5.273	5.134	4.960					
Discretionary Local	0.510	0.510	0.510	0.510					
Supplemental Discretionary	0.206	0.250	0.250	0.250					
Capital Improvement	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000					
Total District School Board	8.410	8.033	7.894	7.720					
Overlapping Rates:									
Escambia County	8.756	8.756	8.756	8.017					
Escambia County Municipal									
Service Taxing Unit	0.747	0.747	0.747	0.685					
City of Pensacola	5.057	5.057	4.950	4.598					
City of Pensacola Downtown									
Improvement Board	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000					
Northwest Florida Water									
Management	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.045					
Town of Century	0.828	0.861	0.764	0.781					
<b>- - -</b>									

Source: Escambia County Tax Collector

	Fiscal Year										
2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14						
5.286	5.612	5.631	5.573	5.510	5.309						
0.498	0.748	0.748	0.748	0.748	0.748						
0.250	0.250	0.250	0.000	0.000	0.000						
1.686	1.250	1.231	1.500	1.500	1.500						
7.720	7.860	7.860	7.821	7.758	7.557						
6.976	6.976	6.975	6.975	6.975	6.976						
0.685	0.685	0.685	0.685	0.685	0.685						
4.540	4.540	4.540	4.289	4.289	4.290						
4.040	4.540	4.540	4.209	4.209	4.230						
2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000						
0.045	0.045	0.045	0.040	0.040	0.040						
0.045	0.045	0.045	0.040	0.040	0.040						
0.823	0.905	0.905	0.905	0.905	0.901						
0.020	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.001						

#### DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS CURRENT AND NINE YEARS AGO (amounts expressed in thousands) (Unaudited)

ank		2013-14 Assessed Value	Percentage of Total	Rank		2004-05 Assessed Value	Percentage of Total
ank			•	Rank			
			Assessed Value			Value	Assessed Value
1	\$	560,686	3.94%	1	\$	411,318	3.53%
2		348,639	2.45%	2		240,090	2.06%
3		124,309	0.87%	3		136,173	1.17%
4		90,329	0.64%	5		70,489	0.60%
5		60,919	0.43%	4		101,778	0.87%
6		58,785	0.41%	8		41,086	0.35%
7		45,309	0.32%	7		42,511	0.36%
8		74,783	0.53%				
9		37,594	0.26%	6		52,086	0.45%
10		64,045	0.45%				
				9		39,396	0.34%
_				10		26,863	0.23%
_	\$	1,465,398	10.30%	-	\$	1,161,790	9.97%
	4 5 6 7 8	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	2 348,639 3 124,309 4 90,329 5 60,919 6 58,785 7 45,309 8 74,783 9 37,594 10 64,045	2       348,639       2.45%         3       124,309       0.87%         4       90,329       0.64%         5       60,919       0.43%         6       58,785       0.41%         7       45,309       0.32%         8       74,783       0.53%         9       37,594       0.26%         10       64,045       0.45%	2       348,639       2.45%       2         3       124,309       0.87%       3         4       90,329       0.64%       5         5       60,919       0.43%       4         6       58,785       0.41%       8         7       45,309       0.32%       7         8       74,783       0.53%       9         9       37,594       0.26%       6         10       64,045       0.45%       9         9	2       348,639       2.45%       2         3       124,309       0.87%       3         4       90,329       0.64%       5         5       60,919       0.43%       4         6       58,785       0.41%       8         7       45,309       0.32%       7         8       74,783       0.53%       9         9       37,594       0.26%       6         10       64,045       0.45%       9         10	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

Source: Pensacola Area Chamber of Commerce, Escambia County Clerk of Court

### DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Fiscal	Total	Fiscal Year C	Collections	Delinquent	Total Collecti	ons to Date
Year	Tax Levy	Amount	Percent of Levy	Collections	Amount	Percent of Levy
2013-14	\$ 114,760,128	\$ 110,015,982	95.87%	\$ 4,739,310	\$ 114,755,292	100.00%
2012-13	116,337,455	110,886,858	95.31%	435,225	111,322,083	95.69%
2011-12	119,882,566	114,257,815	95.31%	389,853	114,647,668	95.63%
2010-11	119,850,006	114,139,658	95.24%	3,584,183	117,723,841	98.23%
2009-10	124,479,688	114,199,954	91.74%	3,645,089	117,845,043	94.67%
2008-09	126,868,775	118,049,237	93.05%	873,145	118,922,382	93.74%
2007-08	123,128,068	113,579,256	92.24%	1,704,002	115,283,258	93.63%
2006-07	117,027,107	107,994,392	92.28%	557,763	108,552,155	92.76%
2005-06	93,284,933	86,860,563	93.11%	299,309	87,159,872	93.43%
2004-05	97,736,698	89,794,940	91.87%	1,999,347	91,794,287	93.92%

Note: Property taxes become due and payable on November 1 of each year. A four percent (4%) discount is allowed if taxes are paid in November, with the discounts declining by one percent (1%) each month thereafter. Accordingly, taxes collected will never be 100% of the tax levy. Taxes become delinquent on April 1 of each year and tax certificates for the full amount of any unpaid taxes and assessments must be sold not later than June 1 of each year. Accordingly, the majority of taxes are collected in the fiscal year levied.

Source: Escambia County Tax Collector

## DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Fiscal			Government	al Ac	tivites (A)			Percentage		Per
Year	-	tate Board Education Bonds	Certificates of articipation		Capital Leases	Total Primary Government		of Personal Income (B)	Сар	oita (B)
2013-14	\$	3,954,275	\$ 35,063,539	\$		\$	39,017,814	0.332%	\$	128
2012-13		5,206,286	38,611,793				43,818,079	0.379%		146
2011-12		6,410,159	42,016,050				48,426,209	0.432%		162
2010-11		7,479,885	45,087,833		77,967		52,645,685	0.488%		176
2009-10		8,298,895	48,028,536		379,304		56,706,735	0.551%		190
2008-09		9,291,284	50,840,714		1,038,229		61,170,227	0.612%		206
2007-08		10,233,673	53,536,829		2,024,988		65,795,490	0.640%		222
2006-07		9,764,305	56,131,879		3,076,029		68,972,213	0.689%		232
2005-06		9,240,982	58,719,369		4,070,281		72,030,632	0.752%		240
2004-05		11,532,666	60,195,842		5,397,412		77,125,920	0.872%		259

Source:

(A) District Records

(B) See the table on Demographic and Economic Statistics for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the calendar year.

#### DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT June 30, 2014 (Unaudited)

Governmental Unit	S	tate Board	Certificates		Direct	t Debt
	(SE	f Education BA) Bonded Debt outstanding	of Participation Outstanding	(	Total Debt Outstanding	Percentage Applicable to This Governmental Unit
District School Board of Escambia County	\$	3,954,275	\$ 35,063,539	\$	39,017,814	100%

Note:

Overlapping debt is that debt of local governments and Escambia county which apply to property owners within the county. Not all overlapping debt applies to all county property owners. Municipality and county debt outstanding was not determined at June 30, 2014, as their fiscal years end on September 30. Consequently there is no data to report for the District's current fiscal year.



This page was intentionally left blank.

## DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA ANTICIPATED CAPITAL OUTLAY MILLAGE LEVY REQUIRED TO COVER CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION PAYMENTS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	Taxable Assessed Value (A)		nual Lease Payment	to Pr	e Levy ovide /erage (B)
2013-14	\$ 14,222,700	\$	5,134,381	.38	Mills
2012-13	13,571,866		5,136,131	.39	Mills
2011-12	14,995,805		4,941,173	.34	Mills
2010-11	15,328,290		4,945,453	.34	Mills
2009-10	15,248,094		4,944,814	.34	Mills
2008-09	15,837,113		4,948,369	.33	Mills
2007-08	15,951,031		5,108,002	.34	Mills
2006-07	14,825,928		5,205,952	.37	Mills
2005-06	11,613,884		4,543,929	.41	Mills
2004-05	11,662,765		5,068,083	.46	Mills

(A) Final assessed value is in thousands.

(B) Millage rate calculated using 96% of the taxable assessed valuation.

Note: Capital lease arrangements financed by Certificates of Participation are not considered general obligation debt as no specific property tax levy has been pledged.

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	Population (A)	 Personal Income	P	r Capita ersonal come (A)	Median Age (A)
2013-14	305,817	\$ 11,740,008,813	\$	38,389	37.60
2012-13	301,120	11,554,576,640		38,372	38.30
2011-12	299,511	11,211,595,263		37,433	37.40
2010-11	299,114	10,782,162,358		36,047	37.00
2009-10	297,964	10,299,721,588		34,567	38.40
2008-09	297,015	9,999,604,005		33,667	35.00
2007-08	296,854	10,285,694,246		34,649	36.80
2006-07	297,393	10,010,545,773		33,661	36.90
2005-06	300,395	9,578,394,970		31,886	37.40
2004-05	298,339	8,844,856,333		29,647	36.60

Sources:

- (A) Population, personal income, and per capita personal income were obtained from the United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis and the University of Florida, Bureau of Economic and Business Research. Personal income was estimated for 2005 through 2009 based on historical growth. Estimated population for the 2013-14 fiscal year was obtained the United States Department of Census.
- (B) Unemployment Rates were obtained from Florida Agency for Workforce Innovation, Office of Workforce Information Services, Labor Market Statistics.
- (C) Student enrollment was obtained from District records. Starting in the 2013-14 fiscal year, student enrollment figures were capped at 1.0 unweighted FTE.

Unemployment Rate (B)	Student Enrollment (C)	 vernment-wide overnmental Activities Expenses	ost per tudent
6.0%	40,170.72	\$ 367,703,010	\$ 9,154
6.7%	40,340.18	364,960,386	9,047
8.7%	40,119.02	363,994,261	9,073
10.2%	39,657.75	379,810,056	9,577
10.5%	40,049.39	377,531,252	9,427
9.9%	40,259.01	378,854,685	9,410
5.5%	41,077.67	398,777,831	9,708
3.8%	42,025.33	396,835,468	9,443
3.4%	42,590.86	371,154,107	8,714
3.6%	42,994.68	347,090,419	8,073



This page was intentionally left blank.

#### DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT AND NINE YEARS AGO (Unaudited)

	Fiscal Year									
		2013-14 <sup>(1</sup>	)	2004-05 <sup>(1)</sup>						
	Employees	Rank	Percentage of	Employees	Rank	Percentage of				
Employer			Employment			Employment				
Local Government	13,900	1	9.78%	15,790	1	12.42%				
Federal Government	6,500	2	4.58%	7,403	2	5.82%				
State of Florida	5,600	3	3.94%	5,970	3	4.70%				
Baptist Health Care	4,133	4	2.91%	3,470	5	2.73%				
Sacred Heart Health System	3,483	5	2.45%	3,500	4	2.75%				
Navy Federal Credit Union	3,113	6	2.19%			0.00%				
Gulf Power Company	1,522	7	1.07%	1,400	9	1.10%				
West Florida Healthcare	1,300	8	0.92%	1,200	10	0.94%				
University of West Florida	1,108	9	0.78%	2,267	6	1.78%				
Solutia, Inc. / Ascend Perf. Mat.	830	10	0.58%	1,800	7	1.42%				
Lakeview Center			0.00%	1,500	8	1.18%				
Total	41,489		29.20%	44,300		34.84%				

**Civilian Labor Force** 

142,070

127,140

(1) Sources:

Pensacola Chamber of Commerce

Escambia County Clerk of Court

Florida Department of Economic Opportunity, Bureau of Labor Statistics

#### DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION & FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT DATA LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Unaudited)	
-------------	--

	Placed in	Square	Portables	Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment Data				
	Service (1)	Footage (2)		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Elementary Schools/K-8								
Allen Elementary	1956	82,902	1	613.09	618.52	617.09	633.18	590.63
Barrineau Park Elementary	1938	9,840						
Bellview Elementary	1950	91,723	4	699.93	685.92	743.83	762.67	722.02
Beulah Elementary	1980	89,786	18	667.95	734.86	700.59	724.57	767.96
Bibbs Elementary	1962	57,871		398.04	399.58	382.90	344.17	336.40
Blue Angels Elementary	1999	112,793	7	853.07	868.08	827.43	815.10	860.56
Bratt Elementary	1980	69,313	5	364.18	396.63	386.22	394.02	393.28
Brentwood Elementary	1937	61,735	10	492.61	587.61	530.61	450.24	413.87
Byrneville Elementary	1940	310	9					
Caro Elementary	1989	110,126	8	891.01	887.40	879.56	864.49	908.50
Carver/Century K-8	1958	61,793	1	374.45	335.40	264.63	203.75	213.65
Century Elementary	1958	31,663		0.40 7.4		504.00	500.40	
Cook Elementary	1997	119,728	0	648.74	555.05	591.80	588.18	608.90
Cordova Park Elementary	1962	85,651	8	574.30	642.20	625.75	673.04	658.14
Dixon Elementary	1954	45,495		205 52	202.20	200.02	250.02	250.07
Edgewater Elementary	1962	51,663	10	395.52 469.49	383.38	360.03	350.82 374.90	350.87
Ensley Elementary Ferry Pass Elementary	1959 1957	62,282 77,426	10	409.49 617.92	436.56 653.90	363.17 673.44	646.94	348.21 619.81
	2011	130,802	11	017.92	053.90	073.44	040.94	019.01
Global Learning Academy Hallmark Elementary	1928	36,993	3	278.05	263.86	239.50	241.43	225.34
Holm Elementary	1928	110,183	2	623.70	614.43	556.81	550.19	534.63
Lincoln Park Elementary	1955	56,091	2	387.02	331.53	334.74	279.94	247.52
Lipscomb Elementary	1901	107,268	12	860.09	849.01	871.98	950.12	1,018.97
Longleaf Elementary	1975	88,455	3	633.21	680.08	769.00	802.02	746.02
McArthur Elementary	1975	85,242	11	668.64	719.04	712.59	719.12	740.02
Molino Elementary	1975	25,851		000.04	713.04	112.55	713.12	714.42
Molino Park Elementary	2002	129,694		470.12	485.88	459.84	463.95	431.27
Montclair Elementary	1960	68,383	2	469.17	425.22	296.56	321.92	473.91
Myrtle Grove Elementary	1936	77,263	8	652.99	633.39	640.92	679.32	651.69
Navy Point Elementary	1954	79,369	0	456.96	406.44	393.96	384.27	331.85
Oakcrest Elementary	1956	65,708	11	454.23	471.65	430.76	447.43	426.31
Pensacola Beach Elementary	1977	10,310		10 1.20	111.00	100.10	111.10	120.01
Pine Meadow Elementary	1960	76,748	10	724.56	752.94	796.95	780.37	797.83
Pleasant Grove Elementary	1948	65,857	7	562.84	602.22	620.28	658.23	645.02
Scenic Heights Elementary	1960	95,129	12	756.14	787.13	743.78	694.10	779.99
Semmes Elementary	1955	65,484		382.78	330.71	310.06	286.23	266.07
Sherwood Elementary	1958	77,292	1	515.51	529.47	530.79	524.10	518.14
Suter Elementary	1921	49,458	3	306.31	315.75	354.70	381.17	367.55
Warrington Elementary	1947	66,228	11	470.16	471.28	442.65	392.79	369.93
Weis Elementary	1990	111,524		573.82	555.32	516.72	548.52	533.02
West Pensacola Elementary	1955	69,757	10	511.51	476.21	481.45	461.44	455.00
Yniestra Elementary	1938	39,600	1	310.55	332.13	404.08	281.97	235.79
Total Elementary Schools			201	19,128.66	19,218.78	18,855.17	18,674.70	18,563.07
Middle Schools				10,120.00	15,210.70	10,000.17	10,014.10	10,000.07
Bailey Middle School	1993	190,868	12	1,649.50	1,566.28	1,528.66	1,504.05	1,488.20
Bellview Middle School	1961	140,220	8	1,169.18	1,106.20	1,134.80	1,192.10	1,099.50
Brentwood Middle School	1955	88,445	-	885.04	869.20	818.79	004.00	050 74
Brown Barge Middle School (4)	1955	88,445	7	512.60	501.00	509.00	631.00	652.71
Brownsville Middle School	1955	106,664		740.50	605.70	524.30		
Carver Middle School	1935	47,790	E	077 70	000 70	000 42	000 00	904 EC
Ferry Pass Middle School	1961	127,961	5	977.70	899.70	899.43	880.80	894.56
Ransom Middle School	1987	158,627	12	1,473.10	1,447.88	1,403.11	1,365.31	1,325.81
Ward Middle School Warrington Middle School	1945	82,541	2	392.05	383.50	443.00	458.50	461.49
0	1953 1964	127,637	6	796.06	721.50	617.20 555.60	892.00	854.80
Wedgewood Middle School Woodham Middle School	1964	85,650	4	663.90	541.00	555.60	1 012 60	020 50
Workman Middle School	1964 1962	215,596 128,638	4 10	898.10	827.90	788.13	1,012.60 850.02	928.50 866.11
Total Middle Schools	1302	120,000	66	10,157.73	9,469.86	9,222.02	8,786.38	8,571.68
i otal minute ochoois			00	10,107.73	3,403.00	3,222.02	0,700.30	0,071.00

2009-10	-Time Equivale	2011-12	2012-13	2012-14
2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
582.19	652.44	628.36	632.13	563.9
730.25	672.10	698.00	746.50	696.1
817.78	844.84	887.80	896.00	920.1
328.55	242.86			
925.00	871.90	884.76	989.10	849.1
429.61	422.30	436.02	438.91	414.9
500.41	535.68	542.87	555.39	616.9
947.05	912.02	943.06	908.97	952.2
000.00	050 50	000 50	005 70	000
623.68	658.59	628.50	635.72	622.1
676.26	659.22	713.52	677.22	707.8
354.68	406.52	442.93	427.16	457.8
687.15	706.56	708.42	622.66	688.4
		780.06	753.14	757.4
212.56	210.84			
517.04	491.35	471.58	430.67	440.0
214.04	225.60	261.56	276.44	140.0
1,005.05	945.39	903.03	911.39	926.9
670.47	717.83	730.88	690.67	784.3
726.02	704.10	686.64	693.60	740.5
390.37	387.18	397.26	387.26	381.3
458.55	332.80	373.04	363.04	341.3
684.76	661.41	662.82	677.72	703.6
397.30	435.80	481.62	483.58	508.6
413.72	448.61	470.03	518.35	602.8
835.71	844.88	856.67	909.03	942.9
648.00	666.57	675.09	680.62	631.7
837.44	782.45	780.00	841.67	872.5
297.80	263.26	335.69	366.24	405.4
489.16	532.50	509.20	526.66	589.5
385.52	400.23	367.58	434.72	423.6
502.06	516.25	508.12	483.24	485.9
517.78	464.15	487.68	492.60	573.9
530.31	499.98	497.94	472.12	404.8
234.89	256.63			
18,571.16	18,372.84	18,750.73	18,922.52	19,147.5
1,453.50	1,479.60	1,406.93	1,400.90	1,481.3
1,060.30	1,107.60	1,071.40	1,110.69	980.6
634.00	617.50	610.70	620.99	594.2
873.37	946.00	889.82	980.71	1,011.7
1,310.05	1,312.30	1,356.40	1,360.09	1,429.6
519.31	480.00	465.58	461.33	458.5
850.71	731.11	727.70	705.79	649.8
924.90	912.63	853.80	805.80	699.6
867.10	936.43	921.42	1,008.49	979.6
8,493.24	8,523.17	8,303.75	8,454.79	8,285.2

### DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION & FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT DATA LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

	Placed in S		Portables	Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment Data				
	Service (1)	Square Footage <sup>(2)</sup>		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	
High Schools								
Escambia High School	1958	277,591	8	1,691.66	1,683.69	1,743.04	1,920.58	
West Florida High School of Advanced Technology	1967	338,380	12	1,224.82	1,244.51	1,245.00	1,284.46	
Northview High School	1993	142,694		520.98	545.97	558.33	551.61	
Pensacola High School	1949	283,755	5	1,547.76	1,509.07	1,404.95	1,483.93	
Pine Forest High School	1974	230,033	15	1,478.21	1,498.28	1,520.34	1,958.50	
Tate Senior High School	1950	283,254	3	1,936.94	1,945.50	2,071.28	1,967.59	
Washington High School	1976	270,222	6	1,580.41	1,589.02	1,659.19	1,875.50	
Woodham High School	1962	115,126	·	1,289.25	1,323.76	1,229.01	·	
Total High Schools			49	11,270.03	11,339.80	11,431.14	11,042.17	
Special Centers								
Judy Andrews Pre-K Center	1965	20,458				42.50	47.50	
Clubbs Alternative Middle School	1938	35,459		177.00	156.00	122.00	146.50	
Judy Andrews Second Chance Center <sup>(5)</sup>	1954	45,495		180.50	166.50			
E-Seal Center	1992	36,527	5	125.76	99.50	97.55	85.59	
Sid Nelson Community Learning	1956	56,836		108.37	129.15	107.35	122.10	
McMillian Learning Center	1961	63,536	1	68.37	58.35	59.52	61.74	
Program for Academically Talented Students (PATS)	1921	23,629						
Petree Center	1962	15,512						
George Stone Technical Center <sup>(3)</sup>	1967	219,913	5					
Escambia Westgate Center	1979	96,305		206.13	223.50	223.64	221.16	
OASIS High School Preparatory Academy	1965				72.00	72.00	72.00	
Total Special Centers			11	866.13	905.00	724.56	756.59	
Other Programs								
Camelot	n/a	n/a	n/a					
District Administered Programs	n/a	n/a	n/a	147.89	165.07	151.92	153.18	
Escambia County Jail	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.75	0.72	0.93	1.23	
Escambia Juvenile Justice Center	n/a	n/a	n/a	79.50	77.50	103.49	96.33	
Hospital & Homebound	n/a	n/a	n/a	17.11	16.19	18.22	16.24	
Drug and Alcohol Residential Treatment Center (DAART)	n/a	n/a	n/a	14.50	13.50	17.00	17.50	
Lakeview Center	n/a	n/a	n/a	46.50	43.50	40.50	41.50	
Escambia Boys Base	n/a	n/a	n/a	27.50	29.50	38.11	37.02	
Escambia Bay Marine	n/a	n/a	n/a	74.50	75.50	75.98	68.30	
Outward Bound	n/a	n/a	n/a	22.50	30.50	33.72		
PACE Center for Girls	n/a	n/a	n/a	44.00	47.50	61.30	63.30	
McKay Scholarships	n/a	n/a	n/a	191.50	191.50	130.50	144.00	
Opportunity Scholarships	n/a	n/a	n/a	28.00	12.50	·		
Total Other Programs				694.25	703.48	671.67	638.60	
Charter Schools								
A. A. Dixon Charter School of Excellence	n/a	n/a	n/a					
Beulah Academy of Science, Inc.	n/a	n/a	n/a	188.40	216.30	225.50	239.20	
Byrneville Elementary School, Inc.	n/a	n/a	n/a	165.28	172.00	159.30	162.70	
Capstone Academy Pensacola	n/a	n/a	n/a	4.00	5.44	10.00	13.50	
Escambia Charter School, Inc.	n/a	n/a	n/a	110.50	120.00	108.50	121.50	
Dr. Ruby J. Gainer School for Reaching Your Dream	n/a	n/a	n/a	134.00	117.00	118.51	109.88	
Gulf Coast Charter School	n/a	n/a	n/a					
Jacqueline Harris Preparatory Academy	n/a	n/a	n/a	158.50	192.50	179.50	194.30	
Life Skills Center	n/a	n/a	n/a			204.01	213.29	
Newpoint Academy Middle School	n/a	n/a	n/a					
Newpoint Pensacola High School	n/a	n/a	n/a					
Pensacola Beach Elementary School, Inc.	n/a	n/a	n/a	117.20	130.70	115.45	124.86	
Total Charter Schools				877.88	953.94	1,120.77	1,179.23	
Virtual Instruction Programs	n/a	n/a	n/a					
Total District				42,994.68	42,590.86	42,025.33	41,077.67	

<sup>(1)</sup> Original date that the school was placed in service. This date does not reflect additions, renovations, replacements or remodeling.
 <sup>(2)</sup> Square footage is current, but does not include portables.
 <sup>(3)</sup> The George Stone Center houses adult programs which do not generate Full Time Enrollment (FTE).
 <sup>(4)</sup> Brown-Barge moved to the former Brentwood Middle facility in 2007-08.

<sup>(5)</sup> Formerly known as Dixon Educational Center until the 2006-07 fiscal year.

	Ful	I-Time Equivale	nt Enrollment D	Data	
2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1,895.15	1,873.29	1,811.94	1,786.06	1,646.34	1,678.82
1,300.88	1,296.67	1,279.41	1,249.58	1,245.51	1,254.39
546.10	552.65	541.38	540.27	535.95	495.89
1,532.93	1,641.12	1,607.20	1,611.19	1,571.52	1,463.15
1,833.24	1,876.25	1,744.28	1,702.56	1,729.23	1,646.97
1,909.05	1,955.85	1,928.49	1,884.06	1,969.99	1,928.67
1,691.68	1,634.31	1,591.01	1,609.95	1,623.54	1,626.17
10,709.03	10,830.14	10,503.71	10,383.67	10,322.08	10,094.06
44.00					
148.50	85.50				
140.50		52.00	40.51	38.76	40.72
83.97	53.50 85.31	52.00	40.51	30.70	40.72
143.75	154.24				
65.49	70.36	84.30	68.15	49.14	38.95
218.64 72.00	226.07	232.00	246.00	238.50	242.49
776.35	674.98	368.30	354.66	326.40	322.16
		182.50	154.00	160.00	177.75
147.00	123.93	108.46	102.20	90.44	92.98
1.35	4.65	2.90	9.00	17.00	15.13
70.00	50.00	44.50	58.22	49.53	48.09
14.13	10.07	9.99	12.28	9.33	9.85
16.00	15.00	16.00	18.50	16.00	16.41
40.00	36.50	29.00	29.50	28.50	26.63
26.02	25.50	24.50	27.66	19.17	28.38
72.00	55.50	54.00	74.55	59.12	31.69
51.00	53.00	50.50	66.80	63.43	62.61
163.00	192.00	235.00	235.00	248.50	316.71
600.50	566.15	757.35	787.71	761.02	826.23
		220.30	156.50	160.00	
261.70	261.60	261.30	282.90	282.60	288.04
166.80	178.60	161.40	157.10	158.80	174.10
18.82	24.84	25.93	21.51	25.50	26.00
130.50	126.00	107.50	126.50	114.00	120.03
113.50					
203.30	182.00	214.50	188.00	174.50	197.63
			189.10	166.80	158.33
			81.50	91.03	113.23
143.76	140.68	141.45	135.45	138.26	135.34
1,038.38	913.72	1,132.38	1,338.56	1,311.49	1,212.70
			199.94	241.88	282.75
40,259.01	40,049.39	39,657.75	40,119.02	40,340.18	40,170.72

### DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA NUMBER OF PERSONNEL LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	(A) Instructional	(B) Administrative	(C) Support Services	Total	Ratio of Students (FTE) to Instructional Personnel	Ratio of Instructional Personnel to Administrators
2013-14	3,200	143	1,846	5,189	12.55	22.38
2012-13	3,074	141	1,849	5,064	13.12	21.80
2011-12	3,191	140	1,843	5,174	12.57	22.79
2010-11	3,269	141	1,912	5,322	12.13	23.18
2009-10	3,270	142	1,964	5,376	11.94	23.03
2008-09	3,371	145	2,022	5,538	11.59	23.25
2007-08	3,442	150	2,084	5,676	11.93	22.95
2006-07	3,421	152	2,192	5,765	12.28	22.51
2005-06	3,371	152	2,145	5,668	12.63	22.18
2004-05	3,301	148	2,128	5,577	13.02	22.30

(A) Classroom Teachers, Guidance/Psychologists, Exceptional Education Teachers, Media Specialists, Other Professional Instructional Staff

(B) Principals, Assistant Principals, Superintendent, Assistant Superintendent, Executive Directors, Directors, Managers, Coordinators

(C) Paraprofessional, Bus Drivers, Monitors, Maintenance, Clerical, Etc.

### DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA TEACHERS' SALARIES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

**Fiscal Year Minimum Range** Maximum Range Average 10-Month Salary (a) 10-Month Salary (a) Teacher Salary 2013-14 \$ 34,152 - \$ 37,752 \$ 55,635 - \$ 59,235 \$ 44,254 2012-13 33,482 -37,082 53,026 -56,626 42,619 41,989 2011-12 32,825 -36,425 51,986 -55,586 2010-11 32,825 -36,425 51,986 -55,586 41,560 32,500 -2009-10 36,100 51,471 -55,071 42,346 32,000 -2008-09 35,600 51,000 -54,600 41,430 2007-08 32,000 -35,600 51,000 -54,600 41,551 2006-07 29,105 -32,705 48,197 -39,075 51,797 2005-06 27,878 -31,478 46,631 50,231 37,402 -2004-05 27,252 -30,852 45,639 -49,239 36,407

(a) Minimum and maximum salary ranges are based on the educational level of the employee. The starting amount represents a bachelor's degree and the ending amount represents an in-field doctorate degree. Employees may earn additional pay for the following degree levels: in-field masters (\$2,500); out-of-field masters (\$1,700); in-field specialist (\$3,100); out-of-field specialist (\$2,600); in-field doctorate (\$3,600); out-of-field doctorate (\$3,300). Employees may also receive additional compensation for working 11 or 12 months.

Source: Minimum & Maximum Salaries - District Records; Average Teacher Salaries - Florida Department of Education.

## DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA FOOD SERVICE OPERATING DATA LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Unaudited)

	Fiscal Year Ending							
	Ju	ine 30, 2005	Ju	une 30, 2006	Ju	ine 30, 2007	J	une 30, 2008
Days Meals were Served		170		179		180		180
Average Number of Free and Reduced Meals Served Daily		29,909		28,330		27,886		26,440
Number of Free and Reduced Meals Served		5,084,549		5,071,159		5,019,529		4,759,284
Average Daily Subsidy Received	\$	63,293	\$	61,462	\$	62,312	\$	65,436
Total Subsidy Received	\$	10,759,800	\$	11,001,688	\$	11,216,190	\$	11,778,397
Average Number of Meals Served Daily		36,602		35,871		35,695		33,365
Number of Meals Served		6,222,411		6,420,924		6,425,066		6,005,633
Average Daily Revenues	\$	100,072	\$	100,536	\$	102,799	\$	98,927
Total Revenues	\$	17,012,218	\$	17,995,872	\$	18,503,864	\$	17,806,948
Average Daily Costs	\$	99,798	\$	100,429	\$	102,150	\$	103,911
Total Costs	\$	16,965,688	\$	17,976,729	\$	18,387,009	\$	18,704,011

	Fiscal Year Ending										
Jı	ine 30, 2009	Ju	ine 30, 2010	Jı	ine 30, 2011	Ju	une 30, 2012	Ju	une 30, 2013	Jı	une 30, 2014
	180		177		180		180		177		175
	27,681		29,557		30,082		31,288		30,980		30,792
	4,982,623		5,231,541		5,414,671		5,631,896		5,483,459		5,388,581
\$	71,958	\$	78,042	\$	79,942	\$	83,309	\$	88,638	\$	90,802
\$	12,952,440	\$	13,813,367	\$	14,389,546	\$	14,995,628	\$	15,688,854	\$	15,890,352
	33,766		35,511		35,774		36,613		36,473		35,870
	6,077,927		6,285,394		6,439,395		6,590,289		6,455,792		6,277,235
\$	104,226	\$	107,987	\$	108,906	\$	109,692	\$	111,500	\$	112,721
\$	18,760,744	\$	19,113,616	\$	19,603,137	\$	19,744,479	\$	19,735,430	\$	19,726,102
\$	99,617	\$	102,972	\$	99,434	\$	111,823	\$	118,833	\$	118,158
\$	17,931,037	\$	18,226,102	\$	17,898,106	\$	20,128,069	\$	21,033,403	\$	20,677,648



This page was intentionally left blank.